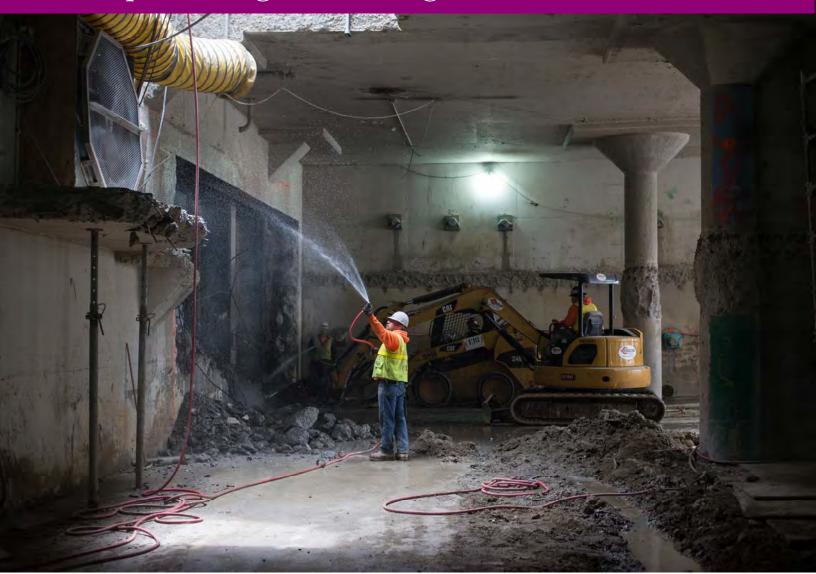
central subway

Connecting the Pieces at UMS

Workers have demolished a wall at the southeast corner of the Union Square Garage, connecting it with the north concourse.













This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

| Executive Summary5 |
|---|
| Key Milestones 6 |
| Costs and Schedule7 |
| Costs7 |
| Earned Value Analysis7 |
| Schedule Highlights8 |
| Master Project Schedule 10 |
| Contracts & Construction 11 |
| Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems 12 |
| Work Package1254 Chinatown Station13 |
| Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station |
| Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station |
| Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations |
| Program Components |
| Community Outreach24 |
| Quality Assurance |
| Risk Management |
| Program Safety & Security 28 |
| Technical Capacity |
| Staffing |
| Third-Party Agreements and Licenses |
| LRV Procurement |
| Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos |

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Table of Contents - continued

Appendices

| Appendix A: Cost Report A1 |
|--|
| Appendix B: Schedule Report B1 |
| Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C1 |
| Appendix D: Completed Contracts D1 |
| Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E1 |

Central Subway Project Contact Information......E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> A worker sprays water to keep dust down inside the Union Square Garage, where a small portion of wall formerly separating the north concourse from the future north station entrance has been demolished. With this connection now opened up, work is progressing toward constructing the north station entrance. **More photos can be found starting on page 34.**

<u>Above photos</u>: Scaffolding has been erected around the future station cavern entrance archway, where jet grouting and drilling operations can be seen. Workers first had to drill through the exterior slurry wall under the arch to inject grout and harden soil behind it, prior to beginning the process of demolition.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



Steel tubes called walers span across the station headhouse, temporarily reinforcing the outer walls against the pressure of surrounding soil during excavation.

Executive Summary

Continue excavation at YBM, UMS and CTS Stations for the future stations.

Chinatown Station - Headhouse: excavate to Temp level 5.0 Struts; install Walers and Struts Level 5. Crosscut Cavern: begin tunneling under Stockton Street. Incidental street work, monitoring, surveying. North Emergency Egress Shaft - excavation begins mid-May.

Union Square/Market Street Station - North Concourse : complete installation of PG&E electric line and cut over one service connection on the east side. Backfill and install paving. Below deck: precondition compensation grout pipes. Chip beams and expose piles. Install shotcrete leveling course. Platform Station: install excavation support for roof deck section 5B-11R. Chip/expose/repair piles, set/weld deck beams and install steel decking and studs. Continue jet grout columns. South Concourse: Excavate/grade for concourse invert slab, chip/prep piles for stub beams and vertical drain slot, fine grade/install base and slab drain pipes. For, and pour mud slab. Install waterproofing. Ellis Annex: Remove and replace seismic joint, water test seismic joint, install waterproofing, grout protection course and lightweight concrete. UMS Garage: continue and complete demolition at Levels 2 and Level 3; commence underpinning work.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Continue excavation and temporary bracing installation in headhouse and station box, including excavation to allow completion of Concourse level slab installation. Concourse level concrete pour 2 of 3 completed. Install in slab drains Concourse sector 2. Continue utility installation on 4th Street north of the north headwall and on Folsom Street.

Surface, Track and Systems– Continue Muni ductbank installation. Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation. Continue 36" sewer force main. Continue Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) installation. Continue water line work. Continue AT&T cutover. Continue tunnel prep work. Continue OCS pole foundation installation. Start tunnel drainage system installation. Start tunnel invert slab work.

Tunnel - Contract administrative closeout is ongoing.

Total project costs to date are \$929.94 million, an increase of \$11.07 million over last month. The total cost to date equals 58.92% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The Master Project Schedule forecast the Revenue Service Date of June 2019.

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports show no recordable accidents took place this month and the rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 30.

Key Milestones

Utility Trenching and Upgrade Work along 4th Street



1 Existing utilities are found and replaced or reinforced if necessary

| MILESTONE | DATE EXPECTED |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| General | |
| Revenue Service | June 2019 |
| Contract 1252 Tunnels | |
| Substantial Completion | April 15, 2015 (A) |
| Contract 1300 Stations, St | urface, Track, Systems |
| Notice to Proceed (NTP 1) | June 17, 2013 (A) |
| Notice to Proceed (NTP 2) | January 12, 2014 (A) |
| Substantial Completion | February 10, 2018 |
| | |



2 A trench is dug and utilities are installed

or upgraded



3 Once all work is complete the trench is backfilled and soil is compacted

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$929.94 million, a \$11.07 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$892.44 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$10.52 million), invoices currently being processed (\$24.74 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$2.24 million). This incurred amount equals 58.92% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,179.79 million. This represents 75% of the total project budget.

Earned Value Analysis

In April 2016 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA April Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary April Earned Value

| Overall Budgeted Cost: | \$1,578,300,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Planned Value: | \$1,196,745,370 |
| Earned Value: | \$935,933,191 |
| Actual Cost: | \$929,939,896 |
| Schedule Performance Index (SPI): | 0.78 |
| Cost Performance Index (CPI): | 1.01 |
| Percent Complete: | 59% |

Schedule Highlights - Continued

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through April 2016. The April 2016 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor is rejected due to incorrect schedule logic. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA April 2016 Schedule Update. The Program is continuing to working with the CN-1300 Contractor to mutually agree on Actual Dates for work performed.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of June 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) April 2016 schedule shows 6 calendar days of delay on the longest Critical Path through the Chinatown Station compared to the March 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor started activity Break-In & construct Top Side Wall & Headwall Right – Cross Cut Cavern China Town Sta. 6 calendar days later than planned in the March 2016 Schedule Update, thereby adding 6 calendar days of negative float to Project Final Completion. This 6 calendar day delay results in the forecast Revenue Service Date slipping from May 2019 as reported last month to June 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted seventeen (17) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to April 2016. SFMTA rejected eight (8) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2016 schedule is used in April Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2016 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing Retained Logic and lags. The SFMTA is developing their own Contract 1300 as-built schedule update. SFMTA met with the Contract 1300 Contractor on 4/28/16 to review



A bobcat fitted with a jackhammer removes concrete from around steel beams in the north concourse near where the entrance to the future north entrance will be located.

Schedule Highlights - Continued

draft monthly schedule update. It will take partnering effort with the Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) to validate the prior 32 SFMTA monthly as-built schedules (JUN13 thru FEB16). The SFMTA will continue to use their Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavate to Temp Level 5.0 Struts; install Walers and Struts Level 5
- Cross Cut Cavern: Begin tunneling under Stockton Street
- Incidental street work, monitoring, surveying
- North Emergency Egress Shaft excavation begins mid-May

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- North Concourse: Complete installation of PG&E electric line and cut over one service connection on the east side. Backfill and install paving. Below deck: precondition compensation grout pipes. Chip beams and expose piles. Install shotcrete leveling course
- Platform Station: Install excavation support for roof deck section 5B-11R. Chip/expose/repair piles, set/weld deck beams, and install steel decking and studs. Continue installing jet grout columns
- South Concourse: Excavate/grade for concourse invert slab, chip/prep piles for stub beams and vertical drain slot, fine grade/install base and slab drain pipes, form and pour mud slab. Install waterproofing
- Ellis Annex: Remove and replace seismic joint, water test seismic joint, install waterproofing, grout protection course and lightweight concrete
- UMS Garage: Continue and complete demolition at Levels 2 and Level 3; commence underpinning work

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue excavation and temporary bracing installation in head house and station box, including excavation to allow completion of Concourse level slab installation
- Concourse level concrete pour 2 of 3 completed
- Install in slab drains Concourse sector 2
- Continue utility installation on 4th Street north of the north headwall and on Folsom Street

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue Muni ductbank installation
- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue 36" sewer force main
- Continue Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) installation
- Continue water line work
- Continue AT&T cutover
- Continue tunnel prep work
- Continue OCS pole foundation installation
- Start tunnel drainage system installation
- Start tunnel invert slab work

Master Project Schedule - (December Update)

| Activity ID Activity Name | Original | | 2016 | | | 2017 | 4 | | | 2018 | | ╞ | | 2019 | | ╞ | 2020 | |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|---|---|------|----|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Duration Q1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | a | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 0 10 | 04 01 | 8 | 8 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 4062 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RAL SUBV | CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 5 | |
| Program Level Milestones | 4173 | | | | L | | 1 | Γ | 1 | 1 | | t | | 1604 1 | Program Level Milestones | Allestones | | |
| PJD1000 Central Subway Project Start | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS0004A Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS0019 Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● 8388 | Ine Finish | Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | -2018 | |
| MS0003 CSP Revenue Service Date | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | ♦ CSP F | levenue Se | CSP Revenue Service Date | | |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | 2661 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Design | 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Light Rail Vehicles | 2005 | | | | L | | - | Γ | | | t- | Light Rall Vehicles | Ahlcles | | | | | |
| Real Estate | 3130 | ē | Real Estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | 2372 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Const | Construction Phase | 1389 | | |
| Construction Support and Costs | 2637 | | | | L | | | T | | 1 | | t | 1 | Constr | uction Su | Construction Support and Costs | osta Osta | |
| Construction Utility Contract #1-MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | 1415 | | Instruction | Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | N-1252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1444 | | | | | | 6 − − ∙ | | | | | | 8 | Construction CN-1300 | CN-1300 | | | <u> </u> |
| CN-1300 Milestone | 1444 | | | | L | | | T | | | | ╀ | <u>.</u> | CN-1300 Milestone | tone | | | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | 1386 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | nstruction | Construction UMS station P-1253 | on P-1253 | | | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | 1386 | | | - | | | | | | | - | 8 | nstruction | Construction CTS Station P-1254R | n P-1254R | | | |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | 1386 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 8 | nstruction | Construction YBM station P-1255 | on P-1255 | | | |
| Construction STS P-1256 | 1444 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 8 | Construction \$15 H-1256 | 5T5 F-1256 | | + | ÷ |
| Project Start Up | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | • | - | | Project start Up | | | |
| Unallocated Contingency | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | L | | | Unallocated Contingency | ntingency | | |
| CO1.700 Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.39.090.00 - | 115 | | | | | _ | - | | - | - | - | | | 1 | The second s | | - | |



Looking south inside the station headhouse, where work to prepare temporary steel reinforcing beams for another round of excavation is underway.

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor:
- Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$842.68 million
- Contract Status: 45.33% complete construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

| Contract I | Details | Budget/Expe | nditures⊾ |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | Current Budget | \$859,601,400 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | | |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 | Expenditures to Date | \$371,488,082 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$839,676,400 | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$3,008,000 | | |
| Current Contract Value : | \$842,684,400 | | |

1300 Summary Schedule

| Activity Name | 2 |)13 | | | 20 |)14 | | | 20 | 15 | | | 20 | 16 | | | 20 | 17 | | | 20 | 18 | | | 20 | 19 |
|----------------------------------|----|-----|------------|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| |)2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 (|
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | i | | | | i | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CN-1300 Milestone | (| | | • | 1 | 1 | | | | ۲ | , | | ļ | I į | ₫ | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | Ľ | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | 1 | | i | i. | | | | , | | | | | | | H | | į | ., i | | ÷ | | | I | | | |
| Construction STS P-1256 | þ | ; | | | | | ; | | | | | | | | | | | į | | | | | | | | |

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R



Current Work Status

- Head house- excavate to Temp Level 5.0
 Struts; install Walers and Struts Level 5
- Cross Cut Cavern: Begin tunneling under Stockton Street
- Incidental street work, monitoring, surveying
- North Emergency Egress Shaft excavation begins mid-May

Work Expected Next Month

- Crosscut Cavern: continue tunneling under Stockton Street
- Compensation grouting may take place
- Head house Complete Level 5 bracing. Excavate to Temp Level 6 Struts

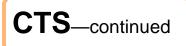
Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

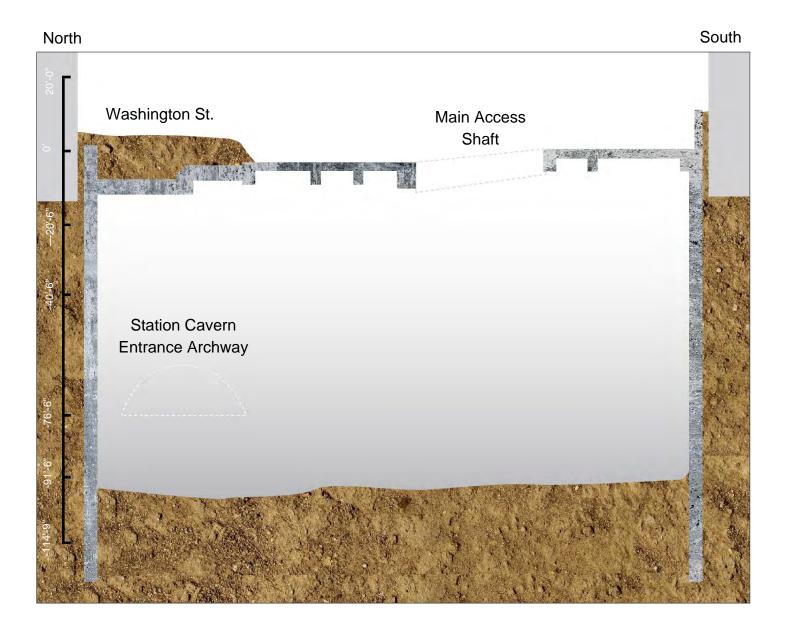


Three Month Look Ahead

- Head house: Construct Level 3 composite wall, complete Temp level 5.0 Struts, Complete Level 6 excavation and install Level 6 Struts
- Compensation grouting on as-needed basis
- Crosscut Cavern: Complete Cross Cut Cavern excavation and primary lining; Begin Platform Cavern excavation



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



| Contract | Details |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$247,567,810 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$2,677,458 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$250,245,268 |

Budget/Expenditures 🔊

| Current Budget | \$252,492,810 |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Expenditures to Date | \$97,694,147 |

CTS Three Month Schedule

| vity ID | Activity Name | | | | 1 | 2016 | | | |
|------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | |
| CENTRAL SUB | 3WAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | |
| Construction P | hase | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN- | 1300 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CTS | Station P-1254R | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.355 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea | - | | | | | | I | Ì |
| CTS.31.50.900 | CTS_CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.20.400 | ExcavateTo Temp Level 5.0 Struts +/-8kcy Col. 4.0-11.0 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.020 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.030 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.33.51.110 | CTS_Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.01.78.100 | CTS_Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion) | †-† | | | | { ! | | | |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.040 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | | | I | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.050 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.060 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crosscu | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.070 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | †-† | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.075 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.080 | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.090 | Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.100 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.390 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening | †-† | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.400 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.440 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.410 | Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.33.31.300 | CTS_Backfil & Complete Permanent Sewer Work In Washington St. | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.33.11.220 | CTS_Complete Water Distribution - Washington St | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | ††: | | | | | | | •••• |
| CTS.31.71.420 | BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.32.13.270 | Re-open Washington Street | | | | | | | | |

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2016 Update

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status This Month

- North Concourse: Complete installation of PG&E electric line and cut over one service connection on the east side. Backfill and install paving. Below deck: precondition compensation grout pipes. Chip beams and expose piles. Install shotcrete leveling course
- Platform Station: Install excavation support for roof deck section 5B-11R. Chip/expose/repair piles, set/weld deck beams, and install steel decking and studs. Continue installing jet grout columns
- South Concourse: Excavate/grade for concourse invert slab, chip/prep piles for stub
 beams and vertical drain slot, fine grade/install base and slab drain pipes, form and pour mud
 slab. Install waterproofing
- Ellis Annex: Remove and replace seismic joint, water test seismic joint, install waterproofing, grout protection course and lightweight concrete.
- UMS Garage: Continue and complete demolition at Levels 2 and Level 3; commence underpinning work

Work Expected Next Month

- North Concourse: Chip pile construction, install benches, rebar mesh & shotcrete leveling course; install permanent struts & wales on Concourse level; excavate HVAC duct chase invert, walls and lid; install W-section piles reinforcement
- Platform Station: Continue to chip/expose/repair piles, set/weld deck beams, and install steel decking and studs. Continue installing jet grout columns
- South Concourse: Complete excavate South Concourse to invert

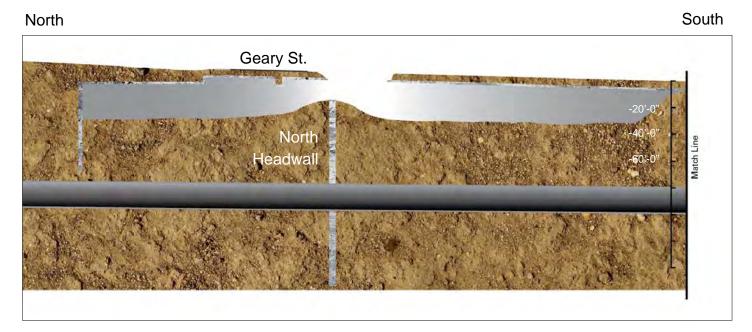


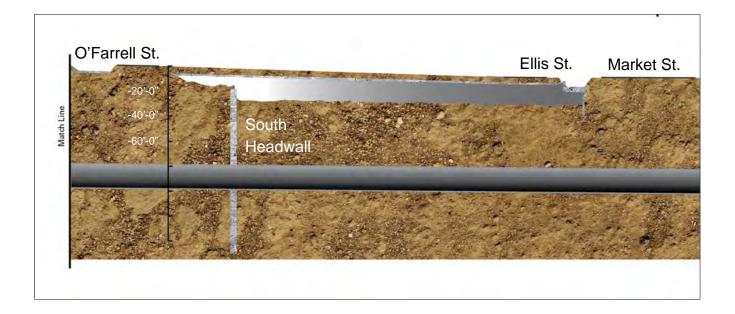
- Demo south entrance for BART elevator Powell Street Station
- UMS Garage: Commence Demolition of 17-Line wall between USG and North Concourse. Continue FRP B-line wall

Three Month Look Ahead

- Platform Station: Continue jet grout activities; backfill, install utilities and restore street; dewatering; install permanent wales; excavate bench; install studs, mesh, drain pipe & shotcrete pile walls
- Access Shaft: break through battered piles & frame construction
- North Concourse: Install compensation grout tubing north of Geary; excavate to intermediate strut level, duct chase invert; install Wsection piles reinforcement
- Ellis Street: Pave Stockton/Market/Ellis Street
 & intersection
- UMS Garage: Complete structural demolition; Complete underpinning and foundation work, commence fan level excavation within garage

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

| Contract I | Details |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$294,030,590 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$191,294 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$294,221,884 |

Budget/Expenditures 🔺

| Current Budget | \$299,030,590 |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Expenditures to Date | \$151,345,985 |

UMS Three Month Schedule

| tivity ID | Activity Name | | | | 2016 | | | |
|------------------|---|----|----------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | Ар | r May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | (|
| Union Square l | JMS-1253 | | | | | | | ĺ. |
| Drilled Shafts | | | | | | | | L |
| Compensation (| Grouting | | | | | | | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.0760 | UMS_Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Aurthur Beren | | | | 1 | | | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.0770 | UMS_Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Gucci | | | | | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.43.290.2b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Mens Sta 132+34 to 132+70 | | | | | | | t |
| UMS.31.43.720.3a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Nieman Marcus Sta 131+62 To 131+98 | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.300.2b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 132+34 to 132+70 | | | | | | | L |
| UMS.31.43.290.3b | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Mens Sta 132+70 to Sta 133+06 | | | | | | | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.300.3b | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 132+70 to 133+08 | | I | | | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.32.0070 | UMS_Jet Grout Under South Wall Footings - USG | | | | | | | ľ |
| UMS.31.32.0220 | UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG | | | | | | - | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.300.1b | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 131+98 to 132+34 | | | | 1 | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.43.720.2a | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Nieman Marcus Sta 131+26 To 131+62 | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.740.2a | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Luis Vitton Sta 131+28 To Sta 131+82 | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.740.3a | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Luis Vitton Sta 131+62 To 131+98 | 11 | | | | | | ľ |
| UMS.31.43.720.1a | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Nieman Marcus No. Headwall To Sta 131+28 | | | | 1 | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.43.740.1a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Luis Vitton No. Headwall to Sta 131+26 | | | | | | | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.290.4b | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Mens Sta 133+06 to 133+44 | | | | | | | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.300.4b | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 133+06 to 133+44 | | | | | | | Į. |
| UMS.31.43.280.4a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes - South of O'Farrell St - Barney's of NY So. Headwall to Sta 134+26 | 11 | | | | | | ľ |
| UMS.31.43.310.4a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes - South of O'Farrell St - Crate & Barrel So. Headwall to Sta 134+26 | | | • | ¢. | | | İ. |
| Demolition | | | | | | | | ł |
| UMS.31.50.0040 | UMS_Install Bracing & Shoring for Walls & Slabs | - | | | | | | 1 |
| UMS.02.41.0150 | UMS_Demo South Entrance For BART Elevator Powell St Station | | | | | | | İ. |
| UMS.02.41.430 | UMS_Complete Demo South Headwall | 1 | | | | | | Ĩ |
| UMS.02.41.0440 | UMS_Complete Demo North Headwall | | | | | | | ł |
| Roof Deck Exca | vation,Construction,Restoration | | | | | | | ł |
| Excavation & Su | upport | | | | | | | Į. |
| UMS.03.37.0665 | UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to North Headwall | | | | | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.41.0240 | UMS_Install Sheet Piles @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell) | 1 | • | | · | | | t |
| UMS.31.20.1365 | UMS_Shore Tunnel and ready for break in- Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.50.0250 | UMS_Excavate. Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell) | | | | | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.20.0660 | UMS_Complete Excavate South Concourse to Invert | | | | 1 | | | İ. |
| UMS.31.50.0260 | UMS_Install Temporary Lid @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell) | | | | | | | L |
| UMS.31.20.1140 | UMS_Excavation For South Concourse Escalator | 11 | 0 | | | | | ľ |
| UMS.31.50.795 | UMS_Install Bracing in Existing Tunnels | | | | | | | į. |
| UMS.31.20.1150 | UMS_Install Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator | | 0 | | | | | ł |
| UMS.03.30.1525 | UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing | | 1 | | | | | İ. |

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2016 Update

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255



Current Status

- Continue excavation and temporary bracing installation in head house and station box, including excavation to allow completion of Concourse level slab installation
- Concourse level concrete pour 2 of 3 completed
- Install in slab drains Concourse sector 2
- Continue utility installation on 4th Street north of the north headwall and on Folsom Street

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue excavation and temporary bracing installation in head house and station box, including excavation to allow Concourse level slab installation
- Concourse level concrete pour 3 of 3
- Remove station Level 4 Struts; begin excavation of Station & Head house to Temp Strut Level 6
- Continue utility installation on 4th Street north of the north headwall and on Folsom Street

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.



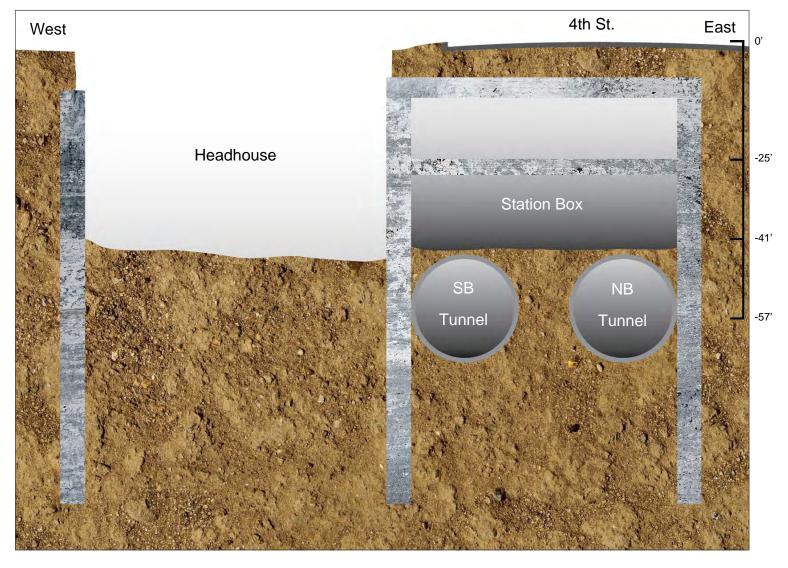
Three Month Look Ahead

- Finish Station Concourse Level Slab Pours; Remove Station Level 4 Struts; Excavate station and head house to Temp Strut Level 6
- Install Temp Strut Level 6; Excavate to Station Invert
- Utility installation at intersection of 4th Street with Howard Street and Folsom Streets
- Restore roadway on 4th Street



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

| Contract Details | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | | | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | | | | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 | | | | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$158,089,000 | | | | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | (\$1,216,653) | | | | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$156,872,347 | | | | | | |

| Budget/Expenditures 🔺 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$163,089,000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

\$84,396,384

Expenditures to Date

YBM Three Month Schedule

| ivity ID | Activity Name | 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------|---|-----|----|---|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | Apr | | May | Ju | n | Jul | | Aug | Sep | | |
| ENTRAL SUB | SWAY PROJECT | | Т | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction P | hase | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.702 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.701 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.22.13.117 | YBM_CN - Install In Slab Drains Concourse Sector 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.703 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.704 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.22.13.127 | YBM_CN - Install In Slab Drains Concourse Sector 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.20.460 | Excavate Station & Headhouse to Temp Strut Level 6 | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Y.1.620 | Open all Traffic- 4th Street | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| YBM.03.30.705 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.706 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.50.107 | Remove Station Level 4 Struts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.26.56.190 | YBM_Install: Elect: Roadway Lighting (26 56 19) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.20.500 | Install Level 6 Struts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.20.470 | Excavate Station to Invert Level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.0985 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| YBM.23.31.271 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.281 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 106 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.0975 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry ! | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0260 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.07.14.475 | Waterproofing along Slurry Walls- Stations Invert Slab (Side Only) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.291 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.301 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0230 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.870 | Place 4" Aggregate Base- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.880 | Place 4" Mud Slab- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.07.14.890 | Waterproofing top of 4" Mud Slab- Stations Invert Slab | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| YBM.03.30.900 | Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Slab (Over Waterproofing) | | | | | | | | | l | | |
| YBM.34.21.1135 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install -Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB(| | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.910 | Form/ Rebar- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.22.14.110 | YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.916 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | | | | | | I (| |
| YBM.03.30.912 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.917 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.913 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 04-06 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.911 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 06-08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.918 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 06-08 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2016 Update

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Continue Muni ductbank installation
- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue 36" sewer force main
- Continue Auxiliary Water Supply System
 (AWSS) installation
- Continue water line work
- Continue AT&T cutover
- Continue tunnel prep work
- Continue OCS pole foundation installation
- Start tunnel drainage system installation
- Start tunnel invert slab work

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue MRY ductbank and vault installation
- Continue 36" sewer force main
- Continue AWSS installation
- Continue waterline installation
- Continue OCS pole foundation installation
- Complete AT&T cutover
- Continue tunnel drainage system installation
- Continue tunnel invert slab work



Three Month Look Ahead

- Waterline installation
- AWSS installation
- Muni ductbank installation and vault installation
- 36" sewer force main installation
- 78" sewer rehabilitation
- 4th/King sewer structure modification
- OCS pole foundation installation
- Tunnel drainage system installation
- Tunnel invert slab construction
- Tunnel walkway construction
- AT&T cutover

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

| Contrac | Contract Details | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 | | | | | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$139,989,000 | | | | | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$1,355,901 | | | | | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$141,344,901 | | | | | | | |

Budget/Expenditures

| Expenditures | to Dat | A |
|--------------|--------|----------|

Current Budget

\$144,989,000 \$38,051,566

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

| y ID | Activity Name | | | | 2016 | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| ENTRAL SUB | IWAY PROJECT | | | | | | |
| Construction Pl | nase | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1 | 300 | | | | | | |
| Construction STS | P-1256 | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.210 | STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Townsend St Intersection) | | | | | | |
| S.1.200 | STS_De-Activate Existing AT&T Duct | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.170 | STS Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Brannan St Intersection) | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.150 | STS_Pothole: Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.420 | STS Install New CB's Manhole, 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - West Side | | • | | | | |
| STS.33.11.340 | STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Brannan St To Bluxome St) | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.115 | STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th St -Bryant To Welsh St | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.350 | STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St) | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.340 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Brannan to Bluxome | | | | - | | |
| STS.33.31.445 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St | | | | - | | |
| STS.33.31.360 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Bluxome To Townsend | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.450 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St. | | | | _ | | |
| STS.33.11.270 | STS_Install: Utilities: Sewer: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan St Intersection | | | | • | | |
| STS.26.05.0290 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Portal to Moscone | | | | • | | |
| STS.26.05.0530 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Portal to Moscone | | | | • | | |
| STS.33.31.260 | STS_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole | | | | • | | |
| STS.33.31.430 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves West Side 4th Street - Townsend To King St | | | | | | |
| STS.28.20.1790 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | 1 | | |
| STS.34.42.0600 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.34.42.2310 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0560 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.27.32.0610 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0550 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0360 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - NB Portal To Moscone | | | | • | | |
| STS.28.20.0570 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0405 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - NB Portal to Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0640 | STS_Install: Tunel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - SB Portal to Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.440 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Townsend To King St | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.120 | Install New 36" Force Main Sewer @ 4th/Bryant | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.460 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Welsh St. To FreeIon St | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0630 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | L | |
| STS.26.05.2010 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Mini-Power Centers EP2-EP10 - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.110 | STS_Install: Utilities: Gas Distribution 4" Main/Casing - 4th St @ Bryant Intersection | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.500 | Instal New 36" Force Main Sewer 4th St - Bryant To Welsh | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.100 | STS_Install: Utilities: Gas Distribution 16" Main/Casing - 4th St @ Bryant Intersection | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.490 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Freelon St To Brannan St | | | | | | |

Schedule: Contract 1300 April 2016 Update

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for March 2016 include:

Preparation and dissemination of construction notices

Project status update presentation to Yerba Buena Business Improvement District Board

Introduction of new resident engineer to Stockton Street merchants

Produced quarterly video covering construction activities since late December 2015

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

Team members conducted weekly progress meetings to address stakeholder concerns

Outreach and communication efforts continue in Chinatown, Union Square, and SOMA

Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing

Helped guide the approval process for project-wide live feed camera system procurement

Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders Distributed monthly construction update to STS and CTS neighborhood; CTS flier are bi-lingual

Media Coverage

| Central Su | bway Media Coverage | | |
|------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Date | Title (with link to story) | Source | Reporter/Writer |
| 4/15/16 | Parking Changes Ahead for Third Street | The Potrero View | Jacob Bourne |

Quality Assurance - Continued

Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring – On Going/As Reported Previously

- UMS roof beam to pile WF installation Continued Inspection/acceptance/documentation by Smith Emery CWI's of all welds associated with the ongoing Installation of steel
- UMS and YBM Water Proofing Subcontractor substrate preparation and application inspection/acceptance of work performed by Waterproofing Experts by RDH continues for the remaining roof placements
- TPC QC Daily Inspection Reports posted to CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists and associated documentation and Smith Emery Inspection Reports; TPC's Subcontractor that provides laboratory and Inspection Services – including Special Inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted Work
- Preparatory, Initial and Additional Initial Phase Meetings continue as schedule and circumstances/issues arise
- Bi-Weekly Quality Task Force (QTF) Meetings to discuss Quality related issues
- Instrumentation/Monitoring and Construction Management Task Force (CMTF) Meetings (daily at 8:00 am) and the Sequential Excavation Method (SEM) Meetings (daily at 8:30 am)
- Bi-Weekly Quality Task Force Meetings ongoing dialog regarding identification and mitigation of in-process potentially unsatisfactory work, generation of CNCR and other items related to TPC's QC efforts in implementing TPC's approved Quality Control Program (QCP)
- Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS and RE/PE Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS when conducted and as time constraints allow
- Shotcrete; TPC's desire to use pneumatically applied concrete (shotcrete) in lieu of cast-inplace concrete for both Stations and the CTS Station Cavern. Issues include qualification of nozzlemen and nozzlemen that operate robots as well as determination of the final location and finish shotcrete elements

Document comment and review:

 Contractor's submittals, e.g., review of welding, concrete and other Quality related submittals/comments as requested to support the RE's and CM, and RFIs related to quality and welding

Quality Assurance - Continued

• QA Staff continues random/spot checks of the 1300 Contractor's Field Testing lab results; items requiring further action/investigation (missing or inconsistent data, compressive strength results that appear to have a very broad range of values and such) are brought to the attention of the Contractor

QA Issues:

 As reported previously, assurance that all RFIs, submittals and USE-AS-IS and REPAIR dispositioned CNCRs related to a particular concrete placement, have been approved by the SFMTA RE. Practically, SFMTA REs have imposed a concrete placement hold point for all concrete placements to collectively ensure that the Contractor has performed all work to the requirements of the Contract Documents, i.e., all RFIs, CNCRs and submittals have been approved and acceptably executed

QA Concerns:

- SFMTA's provision of advance notification to TPC/TPC QC, of in-process work that appears to be deficient or of questionable nature
- On-going necessity of using both Reinforcing Steel Design Drawings and approved Reinforcing Steel Shop Drawings to inspect/accept rebar placement
- Welding inspection and associated documentation of CWI acceptance of all welded joints, including tack welding
- SFMTA CSP Field Notifications at UMS continues as a topic of discussion at the bi-weekly Quality Task Force Meetings
- Upcoming concrete placement of the tunnel invert and track plinth

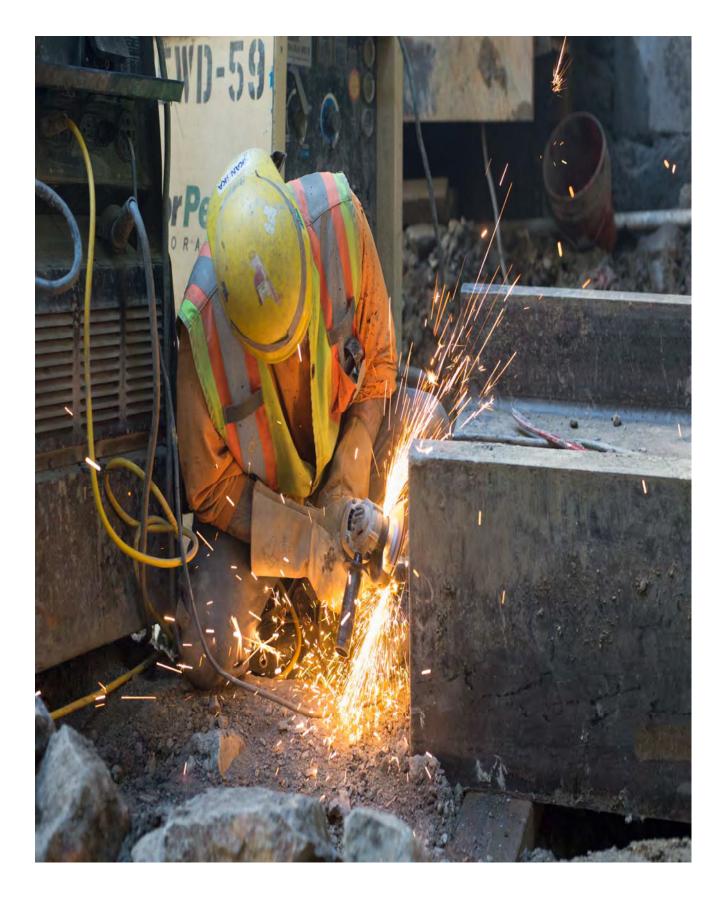
Other Program QA Practices Implemented

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued from Quality Assurance staff's Audits, Surveillances and PMOC Quarterly Reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is provided to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- As report previously, Quality Assurance Surveillance QAS 072, Project Record Documentation (AS-Builts) was conducted, posted to CM13 and findings provided via letter to TPC for their action regarding discrepancies with the Contract Document requirements. The followup Surveillance was conducted and the associated report will be completed and posted to CM13
- Quality Assurance Audit QAA 026, Implementation of TPC's Quality Control Program (QCP) is being conducted

Risk Management

Risk Mitigation Management Meeting No. 81 was held on April 7, 2016. The Risk Assessment Committee reviewed and discussed Risks that include Construction Risks with ratings above 6; Remaining Requirement and, any New Risk Assessment and Mitigations identified to date.

Quality Assurance - Continued



Program Safety & Security

Program Safety & Security

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the complacency and daily job briefings.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

During the month of April, safety work on the 1300 contract progressed as follows:

STS had no recordable or first aid incidents. They continue to prepare to start work in the tunnel laying the invert. Drain pipes and rebar will be installed first. Then, concrete will be poured. All workers that will be in the tunnels have been "tunnel trained".

At YBM, no injuries or incidents occurred. The contractor has started to pour the lower level of the station. Good ventilation exists.

UMS had no injuries in April. Layne continued with jet grouting at street level. A noise survey was conducted at this station with the intent of identifying occupational noise levels.

CTS had one recordable and one first aid injury. The recordable accident occurred when a worker put down a hand grinder. Then, he leaned against it and cut this leg. It required some staples. The contractor continued to ready the site for "turning under" and starting the excavation process.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. AT CTS, Frontier-Kemper (FK) started the excavation. FK is working on noise issues for the area. They have installed some noise blankets to help dampen the noise. This will be watched closely.
- 2. At UMS, work on the station roof continues. More excavation is starting under the finished areas.
- 3. AT YBM, we will continue to watch the concrete placement on the platform level in the station.
- 4. At STS, work has started in the tunnels. First, drain lines will be installed followed by tying rebar for the invert. Once that is completed, concrete placement will take place.

Program Safety & Security - continued

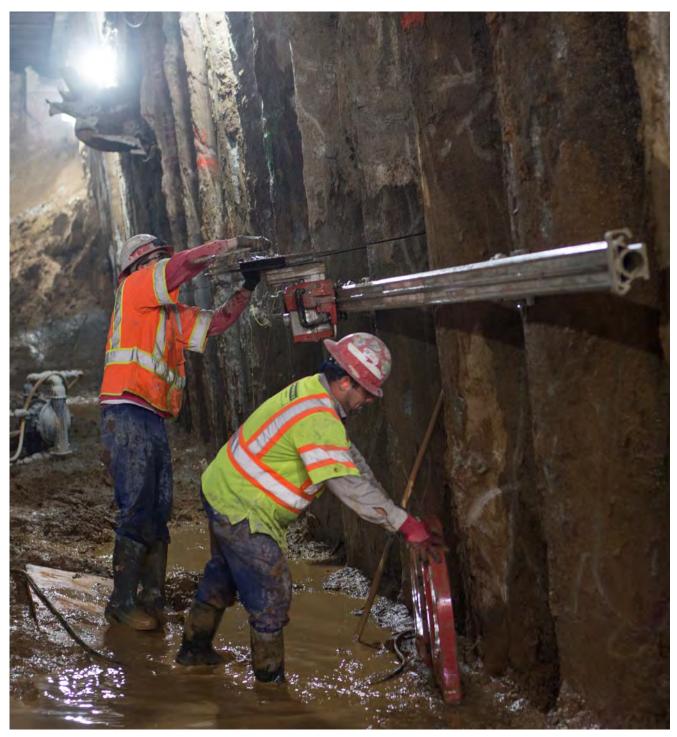
| Project Safety Record - Contract 1300 SAFETY GOALS | | | ALS | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4 | | | | | | | |
| Through Month End - Apr 2016 | Lost Time Cases, <1.6 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| JOB TO DATE | Tutor | Subs | Total Project | Rate* | | | | |
| OSHA Recordable Accidents | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0.55 | | | | |
| Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | | | | |
| Lost Time Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | | | | |
| Total Project Incidents | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0.55 | | | | |
| Man Hours Worked Through M/E Apr 2016 | 514,222 | 566,929 | 1,081,151 | | | | | |

| YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year) | Tutor | Subs | Total Project | Rate* |
|--|---------|--------|------------------|-------|
| OSHA Recordable Accidents | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Lost Time Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total Project Incidents | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Man Hours Worked Through M/E Apr 2016 | 112,507 | 90,084 | 202,591 | |

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

Technical Capacity

No Project positions are currently open or unfilled.



Workers assemble a rail-mounted saw used to cut concrete on the west side of the station box. The piles comprising the station box's walls are being cut at a specific height so material can be removed, eventually creating a relatively smooth wall surface to attach structural elements.

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

| | Feb-2 | 2016 | Mar-3 | 2016 | Apr-2 | 2016 |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Planned | Actual | Planned | Actual | Planned | Actual |
| Project Management | | | | | | |
| Program Management | 6.60 | 6.00 | 6.60 | 6.00 | 6.60 | 6.00 |
| Quality Assurance | 1.80 | 2.30 | 1.80 | 2.30 | 1.80 | 2.30 |
| Contract Administration | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Community Outreach | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| Finance | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Project Controls | 4.80 | 5.80 | 4.80 | 5.80 | 4.80 | 5.80 |
| Subtotal | 22.10 | 23.00 | 22.10 | 23.00 | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Construction Management | | | | | | |
| CM - CN 1252 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| CM - CN 1300 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 30.00 | 31.00 |
| Design Support - CN 1252 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Design Support - CN 1300 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 |
| Subtotal | 43.40 | 44.40 | 43.40 | 44.40 | 43.40 | 44.40 |
| Start Up | | | | | | |
| Start Up / Safety & Security | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 |
| Subtotal | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 |
| Total | 68.50 | 69.50 | 68.50 | 69.50 | 68.50 | 69.50 |

Third-Party Agreements

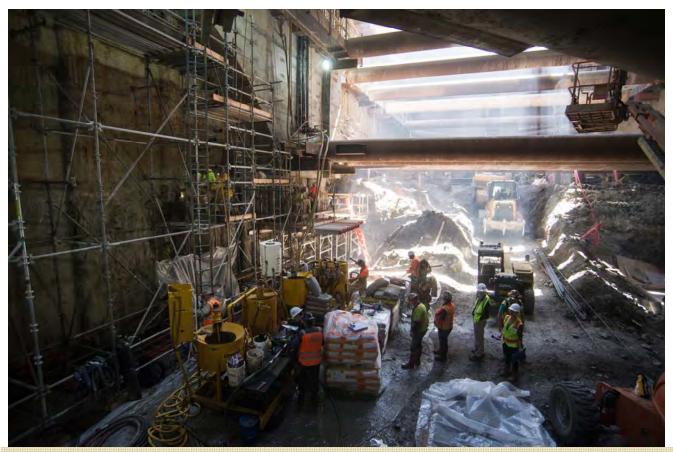
No activity in this reporting month.

LRV Procurement

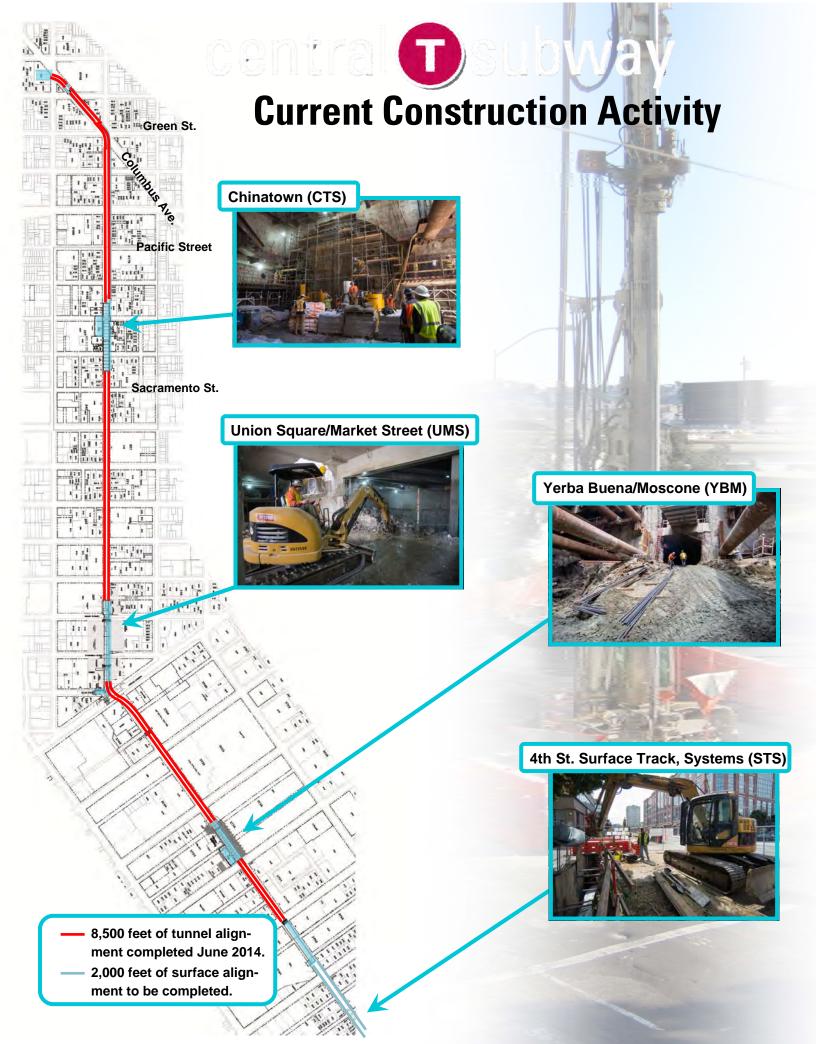
SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery in 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

Prototype testing for selected systems such as doors, propulsion and HVAC is underway. First article inspections of various subsystems have been completed. Production of the first carbody structure is underway and the frame of the first carshell is approaching completion.

LRV Procurement contract working through integration challenges with parallel projects such as radio replacement project and fare box replacement project.



The bottom of the headhouse is busy with a variety of work activity, from rebar cage construction, temporary reinforcing steel installation, and excavation.



CTS



Veiled in scaffolding, the fare gate archway will eventually become the entrance to the station cavern, yet to be excavated.



A bulldozer dumps a load of excavated material into the steel bucket used to remove it from inside the headhouse. This bucket is lifted to the surface by a large crane, and material is accumulated for loading onto waiting trucks.

CTS-continued



Workers construct a long rebar cage at the northwest corner of the headhouse site.

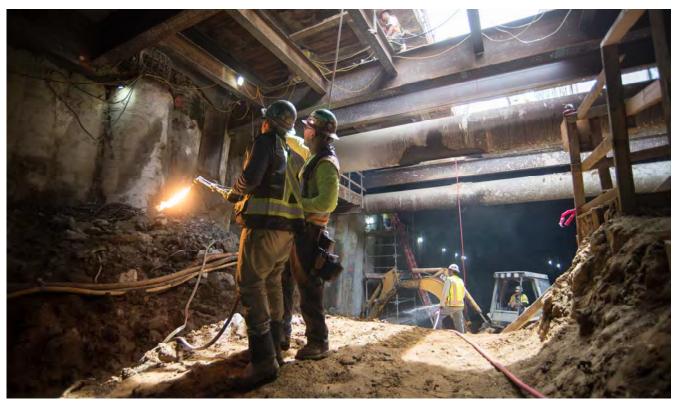


Workers set up a moveable gantry to move equipment around the north access shaft work site, while pedestrians and shoppers walk through the area nearby.

UMS

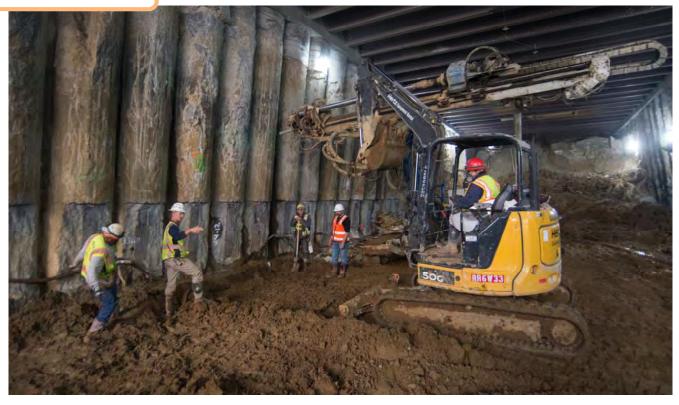


A small excavator fitted with a jackhammer breaks through the outer wall of the Union Square Garage, opening it up to the north station concourse.

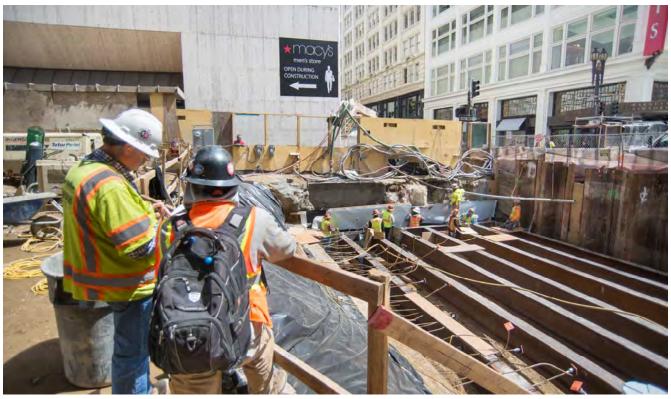


Workers reinforce steel beams above while specific pieces of concrete are removed below using jackhammers. These two men discuss which sections of rebar will be kept, and which will need to be cut.

UMS—continued



Workers are conducting drilling work inside the station box between Geary and O'Farrell.



On the north side of the Stockton and O'Farrell intersection, work to construct the next section of station roof deck is underway.

YBM



Long bundles of rebar are carried in one piece at a time during the assembly of rebar cages used in construction of the mezzanine floor slab.



Smoke colored with violet light streams from under a large steem I-beam where a welder is attaching temporary supports on the east side of the headhouse.

YBM - continued



Before constructing concrete forms for the mezzanine level floor slab inside the station box, sections of tunnel roof must be cut out to make clearance for the forms.



Rebar cages are being assembled where a section of mezzanine floor slab is to be poured inside the station box.

STS



An excavator operator helps remove trench shields after a section of new sewer line has been installed north of Bluxome on the east side of 4th.

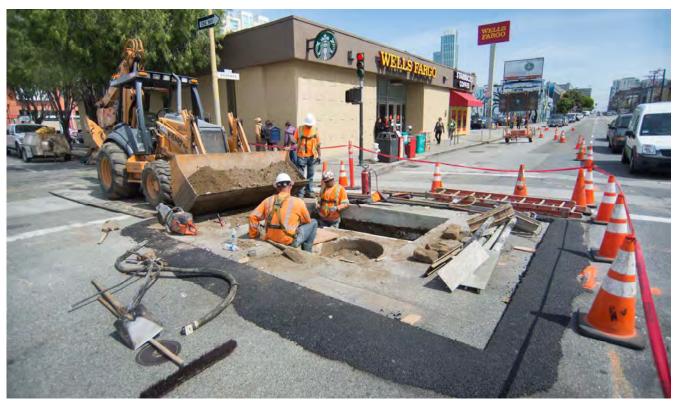


A worker removes debris from a hole in the sidewalk being dug at 4th and Townsend to install the foundation of an OCS pole.

STS—Continued



A crew discusses specifics utility excavation operations at 4th and Freelon. Lateral utilities are shown exposed in a recently-excavated trench.



Workers inspect existing utilities prior to upgrade work at 4th and Brannan.



Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

1. PROJECT COST

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$929.94 million, a \$11.07 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$892.44 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$10.52 million), invoices currently being processed (\$24.74 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$2.24 million). This incurred amount equals 58.92% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,179.79 million. This represents 75% of the total project budget.

| | | PP PERIOD | PROG PYMT | | | PP PERIOD | PROG P |
|----------|-------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| CONTRACT | PP NO | то | AMOUNT | CONTRACT | PP NO | то | AMOU |
| CS155.1 | 52 | 3/31/2014 | \$ 26,671.53 | CS155.2* | 70 | 12/31/2015 | \$ 240,7 |
| CS155.1 | 53 | 4/30/2014 | \$ 19,500.26 | CS155.2* | 71 | 1/31/2016 | \$ 172,4 |
| CS155.1 | 54 | 5/31/2014 | \$ 29,166.76 | CS155.2* | 72 | 2/29/2016 | \$ 192,8 |
| CS155.1 | 55 | 6/30/2014 | \$ 22,666.39 | CS155.2* | 73 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 219,2 |
| CS155.1 | 56 | 7/31/2014 | \$ 36,602.38 | CS155.2* | 74 | 4/30/2016 | \$ 359,2 |
| CS155.1 | 57 | 8/31/2014 | \$ 40,273.52 | CS155.3 | 65 | 8/31/2015 | \$ 38,4 |
| CS155.1 | 58 | 9/30/2014 | \$ 37,269.95 | CS155.3* | 66 | 9/30/2015 | \$ 81,2 |
| CS155.1 | 59 | 10/31/2014 | \$ 30,018.32 | CS155.3* | 67 | 10/31/2015 | \$ 68,1 |
| CS155.1 | 60 | 11/30/2014 | \$ 20,183.22 | CS155.3* | 68 | 11/30/2015 | \$ 190,7 |
| CS155.1 | 61 | 12/31/2014 | \$ 18,828.97 | CS155.3* | 69 | 12/31/2015 | \$ 87,0 |
| CS155.1 | 62 | 1/31/2015 | \$ 19,921.99 | CS155.3* | 70 | 1/31/2016 | \$ 79,2 |
| CS155.1 | 63 | 2/28/2015 | \$ 19,921.99 | CS155.3* | 71 | 2/29/2016 | \$ 66,2 |
| CS155.1 | 64 | 3/31/2015 | \$ 15,554.73 | CS155.3* | 72 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 115,2 |
| CS155.1 | 65 | 4/30/2015 | \$ 15,550.60 | CS155.3* | 73 | 4/30/2016 | \$ 75,1 |
| CS155.1* | 66 | 5/31/2015 | \$ 2,121.00 | Contract 1252 | 39 | 4/30/2015 | \$ 1,174,8 |
| CS155.1* | 67 | 6/30/2015 | \$ 1,180.00 | Contract 1252 | 40 | 5/31/2015 | \$ 236,9 |
| CS155.1* | 68 | 7/31/2015 | \$ 7,137.00 | Contract 1300 | 27 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 9,513,4 |
| CS155.1* | 69 | 8/31/2015 | \$ 1,805.00 | Contract 1300* | 28 | 4/30/2016 | \$ 8,606,9 |
| CS155.1* | 70 | 9/30/2015 | \$ 1,583.00 | CS149* | 83 | 12/31/2015 | \$ 500,0 |
| CS155.1* | 71 | 10/31/2015 | \$ 3,186.00 | CS149* | 84 | 1/31/2016 | \$ 500,0 |
| CS155.1* | 72 | 11/30/2015 | \$ 203.00 | CS149* | 85 | 2/29/2016 | \$ 500,0 |
| CS155.1* | 73 | 12/31/2015 | \$ 7,695.00 | CS149* | 86 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 500,0 |
| CS155.1* | 74 | 1/31/2016 | \$ 12,080.00 | CS149* | 87 | 4/30/2016 | \$ 500,0 |
| CS155.1* | 75 | 2/29/2016 | \$ 874.00 | CS156.1* | 60 | 1/31/2016 | \$ 69,5 |
| CS155.1* | 76 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 326.00 | CS156.1* | 61 | 2/29/2016 | \$ 68,8 |
| CS155.1* | 77 | 4/30/2016 | \$ 246.00 | CS156.1* | 62 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 80,8 |
| CS155.2* | 68 | 10/31/2015 | \$ 307,824.44 | CS156.1* | 63 | 4/30/2016 | \$ 75, |
| CS155.2* | 69 | 11/30/2015 | \$ 205,020.00 | other accruals* | | 4/30/2016 | \$ 1,766,9 |

* Estimated Amount

\$ 26,981,766.24

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The current Total Project Contingency is **\$80.15 million**, which is a \$20.15 million favorable balance against the current Minimum Contingency level of \$60 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management

Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, Contract 1252 Tunnel and Contract 1300 Station have not processed any contract modifications. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

No budget transfers in this reporting period.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$10.52 million.

| TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS | [A] Mar 2015 BUDGET | [B] EXPENDED TO DATE | Associated Cost Account |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (2,275,419) | 2,463,325 | 1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK: UTILITIES & RELOC |
| 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (7,618,412) | 3,608,217 | 1.3.082.08.040.02 - 2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE |
| 1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (254,050) | 3,958,658 | 1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities & Relocate |
| 1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (451,703) | | |
| 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,000,000) | | |
| 1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS: CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (528,370) | 428,712 | 1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA |
| 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM: CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (100,000) | 56,451 | 1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA |
| TOTAL | (12,227,954) | 10,515,363 | |

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In April 2016 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA April Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary April Earned Value

| Overall Budgeted Cost: | \$1,578,300,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Planned Value: | \$1,196,745,370 |
| Earned Value: | \$935,933,191 |
| Actual Cost: | \$929,939,896 |
| Schedule Performance Index (SPI): | 0.78 |
| Cost Performance Index (CPI): | 1.01 |
| Percent Complete: | 59% |

| ID:CSP-CM | ID:CSP-CMPS-75, Proj Name:1-CSP - CURRENT MAS | INT MAS | CEN. | | Chart C | Date | Revision | | Checked | Approved |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|------------------|
| PROJECT | PROJECT SCHEDULE-APRIL 2016 | | | | | 31-Jul-12 | 31-Jul-12 Cash Flow Curve | - | | |
| Layout:AA (| Layout.AA 01 MPR EV CHART | | April 3 | April 30, 2016 Update | Update | | | | | |
| 04/26/16, 05 | 04/26/16, 05/16/16,13:04 | | | | | | | | | |
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Start | Finish | Performance % Complete | Budgeted Total Cost | Planned Value Cost (PV) | Earned Value Cost (EV) Actual Total Cost (AC) | Actual Total Cost (AC) | B | 망 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | WAY PROJECT | 06/03/03 A | 06/09/21 | 59.41% | 1,578,300,000.56 | 1,196,745,370.43 | 935,933,191.03 | 929,939,896.01 | 1.01 | 0.78 |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | ineering Phase | 06/03/03 A | 01/07/10 A | 100% | 46,542,061.02 | 46,542,061.02 | 46,542,061.02 | 46,542,061.02 | 1.00 | 1 00; |
| Final Design | | 01/08/10 A | 06/17/13 A | 100% | 115,075,987.06 | 115,075,987.06 | 115,075,987.06 | 114,307,464.66 | 1.01 | 100 |
| Light Rail Vehicles | 8 | 04/15/13.A | 10/10/18 | 8.25% | 26,385,653.00 | 2,177,131.58 | 2,177,131.58 | 2,147,706.00 | 101 | 1.00 |
| Real Estate | | 08/01/08 A | 04/26/16 | 80.31% | 37,405,895.00 | 32,834,607.77 | 30,041,759.16 | 30,540,100.64 | 0.98 | 0.91 |
| Construction Phase | 336 | 01/03/10 A | 05/28/19 | 56% | 1,328,140,481.48 | 1,000,115,583.00 | 742,096,252.21 | 736,402,563.69 | 1.01 | 0.74 |
| Construction St | Construction Support and Costs | 01/03/10 A | 05/28/19 | 43.74% | | 102,890,753.42 | 87,423,399.38 | 97,270,352.69 | 0:00 | 0.85 |
| Construction Ut | Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-12 | 01/04/10 A | 05/23/11 A | 100% | 11,968,150.00 | 11,968,150.00 | 11,968,150.00 | 11,968,150.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Ut | Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 01/12/11 A | 10/15/12 A | 100% | 20,794,582.00 | 20,794,582.00 | 20,794,582.00 | 20,794,582.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | imels CN-1252 | 06/08/11 A | 04/27/16 | 99.02% | 236,913,500.00 | 235,914,149.54 | 233,608,894.28 | 234,881,397.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| Construction CN-1300 | N-1300 | 06/03/13 A | 03/18/19 | 45.33% | 859,601,400.42 | 628,547,948.05 | 388,301,226.55 | 371,488,082.00 | 1.05 | 0.62 |
| Unallocated Contingency | rtingency | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | %0 | 24,749,923.00 | 0.0 | 00:0 | 000 | 00.0 | 000 |
| Project Management | ment | 06/05/19 | 06/09/21 | %0 | 0.00 | 0:00 | 00:0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 000 |
| | | | | | | | | Value Cost \$17M h than Actual Cost. | The preliminary Co 1300 cost shows Ea | |
| | | | | | | | | igh | arne | |

reliminary Contract cost shows Earned Cost \$17M higher ctual Cost.

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

| Cost Element Group | Planned Value (Primavera) | Earned Value (Primavera) | Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP) |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| Prelim. Engineering | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Final Design | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Procurement | Planned Delivery Date | Actual Delivery Date | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Real Estate | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices |
| Construction | Schedule of Work | % Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC) | Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Sub-Total | Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB) | Total Earned Value | Total Actual Cost |
| Below the Line | + Contingency | | |
| Total | Approved Budget | | |

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's seven funding sources.

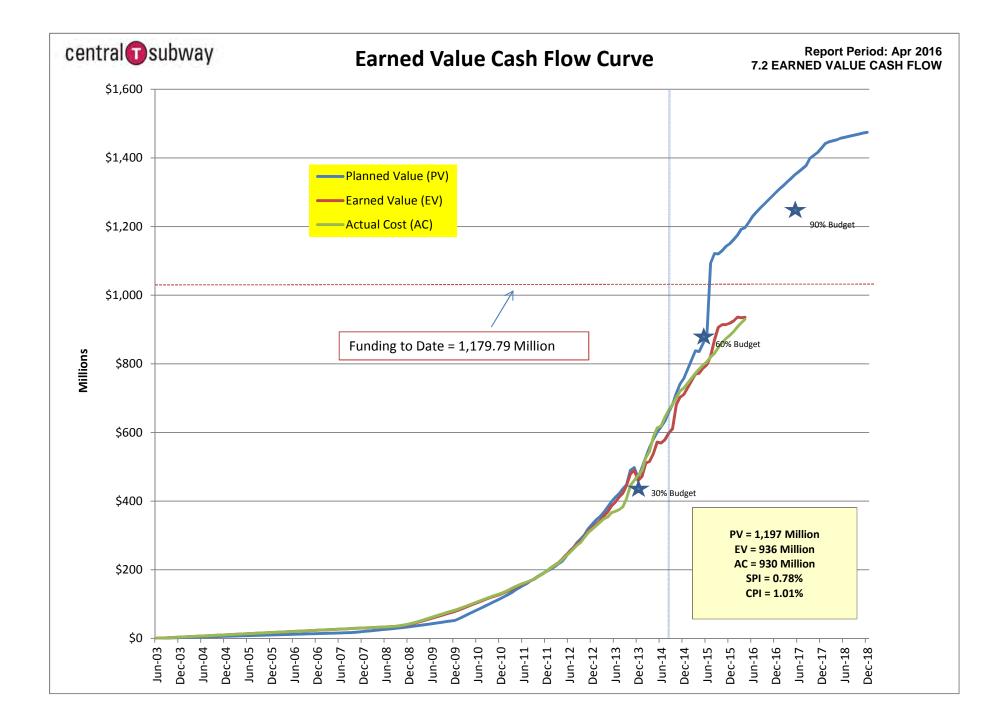
| Funding Available Table | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Fund | ding |
| | Committed Funding Sources | Total Awarded Funds to Date |
| Federal | | |
| Sect. 5309-NS | \$942,200 | \$619,196 |
| CMAQ | \$41,025 | \$41,025 |
| Federal Subtotal | \$983,225 | \$660,221 |
| State | | |
| TCRP | \$14,000 | \$14,000 |
| State RIP | \$88,000 | \$12,498 |
| Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE | \$307,792 | \$307,792 |
| Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond) | \$61,308 | \$61,308 |
| State Subtotal | \$471,100 | \$395,598 |
| Local | | |
| Prop. K | \$123,975 | \$123,975 |
| Local Subtotal | \$123,975 | \$123,975 |
| CPT 544 Total | \$1,578,300 | \$1,179,794 |

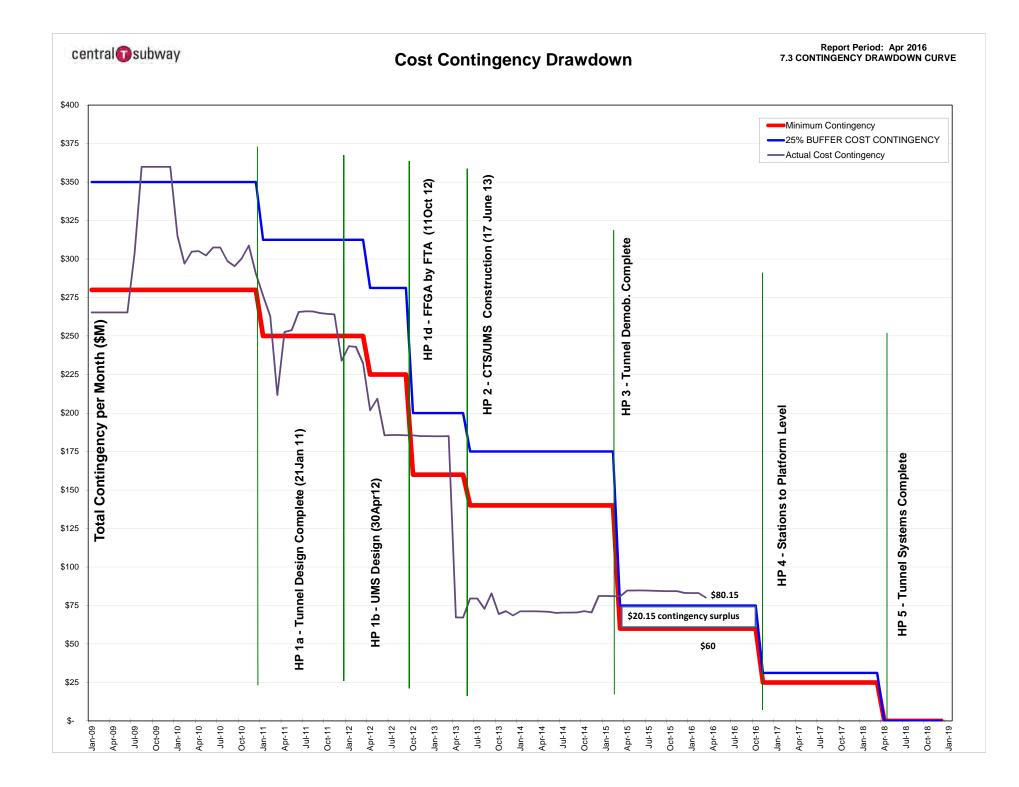
7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes



| | Project | Name | Amount | РМ | Funding Source | Reporting | Cost Repor Notes |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | CPT544 | Central Subway Project | \$1,578,300,000 | J. Funghi | 62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local | yes | 1 |
| | | Total: | \$1,578,300,000 | | | | |
| . R | elated S | FMTA Capital Improvement Projects | | | | | |
| | Project | Name | Amount | РМ | Funding Source | Reporting | |
| 2 | CPT690 | TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation | \$9,700,000 | Funghi/Magary | MTA Operating Funds | no | 2 |
| 3 | CPT718 | Chinatown Metro Plaza | \$6,980,000 | J. Funghi | Transbay Redevelopment | no | 3 |
| 4 | CPT665 | Central Subway Project - Goodwill | \$2,367,750 | K. Magary | I-Bond Interest | no | 4 |
| 5 | CPT705 | MOH - Broadway/Sansome | \$8,000,000 | K. Magary | MTA Operating Funds | no | 5 |
| C | ontral Su | Total: | \$27,047,750 | | | | |
| c | entral Su | Total: Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From | \$27,047,750 Amount | Index | Notes | Reporting | |
| | | ıbway Project - Project Offset Credits | | Index | Notes Construction contracts | Reporting yes | 6 |
| 1 | 2009-2016 | bway Project - Project Offset Credits From | Amount | | | | 6 7 |
| 1 2 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement | Amount \$12,227,954 | | Construction contracts | yes | |
| 1 2 3 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 | I bway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 | | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E | yes yes | 7 |
| 1 2 3 4 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 | 68CPT544135B | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds | yes yes yes | 7 8 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index | yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator 3 Tutor Perini - CAD Files 4 SFPUC - Sewer Main | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 | yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator 3 Tutor Perini - CAD Files 4 SFPUC - Sewer Main 4 SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 | yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 | yes yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 12 |
| . C 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator 3 Tutor Perini - CAD Files 4 SFPUC - Sewer Main 5 SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded 4 SFPUC - 24" Water Main 5 Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate | Amount \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857 \$75,000 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 | yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 |





Г

Connecting people. Connecting communities

| | | | | CONTRACT COST | | | | | CONTINGENCY | | | BUDGET | VARIANCE | 1 |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | COST ELEMENT | ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET | APPROVED CHANGES | CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE | POTENTIAL CHANGES | ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) | ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN 1250 & CN1251) | CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS | REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN1250 & CN1251) | REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b] | REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d] | ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY | BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE | Co Rej No |
| | | | | [a + b] | | [c + d] | | | | | | [a + h] | [j - e] | |
| | | а | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | j | k | |
| SCC 10-50 1250 | CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAC UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 | 9,273,939 | 2,694,211 | 11,968,150 | | 11,968,150 | 1,953,377 | 740,834 | 2,694,211 | | | 11,968,150 | | 1 |
| 1250 | Contract 1250 Department of Technology | 9,273,939 166,756 | 2,694,211 | 11,968,150 | | 11,968,150 | 1,953,377 | 740,834 | 2,694,211 | | | 11,968,150 166,756 | | 1 |
| 1251 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 | 16,832,550 | 3,962,032 | 20,794,582 | | 20,794,582 | 5,367,297 | (1,405,265) | 3,962,032 | | | 20,794,582 | | |
| | Contract 1251 Department of Technology | 75,615 | | 75,615 | | 75,615 | | | | | | 75,615 | | |
| 1252 | GUIDEWAY TUNNEL | 233,584,015 | 1,643,774 | 235,227,789 | 170,654 | 235,398,443 | 23,658,464 | (21,328,979) | 2,329,485 | 685,711 | 515,057 | 235,913,500 | 515,057 | |
| 1300 | STATIONS | 839,676,400 | 3,008,000 | 842,684,400 | 17,719,610 | 860,404,010 | 20,000,000 | | 19,925,000 | 16,917,000 | (802,610) | 859,601,400 | (802,610 | |
| | 1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST STATION [UMS] | 294,030,590 | 191,294 | 294,221,884 | 11,467,535 | 305,689,419 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 4,808,706 | (6,658,829) | 299,030,590 | (6,658,829 | |
| | 1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] | 247,567,810 | 2,677,458 | 250,245,268 | 3,253,918 | 253,499,186 | 5,000,000 | (75,000) | 4,925,000 | 2,247,542 | (1,006,376) | 252,492,810 | (1,006,376 |) |
| | 1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION (YBM) | 158,089,000 | (1,216,653) | 156,872,347 | 3,368,802 | 160,241,149 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 6,216,653 | 2,847,851 | 163,089,000 | 2,847,851 | |
| | STATION [YBM] 1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] | 139,989,000 | 1,355,901 | 141,344,901 | (370,645) | 140,974,256 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 3,644,099 | 4,014,744 | 144,989,000 | 4,014,744 | |
| OTHER | | 31,233,501 | | 31,233,501 | 0 | 31,233,501 | 1,160,000 | | 1,160,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,160,000 | 32,393,501 | 1,160,000 | |
| | SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total | 1,130,842,776 | 11,308,017 | 1,142,150,793 | 17,890,264 | 1,160,041,057 | 44,818,464 | (21,403,979) | 23,414,485 | 18,762,711 | 872,447 | 1,160,913,503 | 872,447 | |
| CC 60-80 | SOFT COSTS PACKAGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| 0 | ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 36,511,799 | (4,265,478) | 32,246,321 | | 32,246,321 | 1,000,000 | 4,265,478 | 1,000,000 | 5,265,478 | 5,265,478 | 37,511,799 | 5,265,478 | ľ |
| 0 | VEHICLES | 24,108,712 | (10,799,712) | 13,309,000 | | 13,309,000 | 2,276,941 | 10,799,712 | 13,076,653 | 13,076,653 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,076,653 | |
| 0 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 310,518,041 | | 310,518,041 | | 310,518,041 | 18,221,079 | | 18,221,079 | 18,221,079 | 18,221,079 | 328,739,120 | 18,221,079 | |
| | SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total | 371,138,552 | (15,065,190) | 356,073,362 | | 356,073,362 | 21,498,020 | 15,065,190 | 32,297,732 | 36,563,210 | 36,563,210 | 392,636,572 | 36,563,210 | |
| SCC 90 | UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | | | | | | 3,845,945 | 21,134,447 | 24,980,392 | 24,749,924 | 24,749,924 | 24,749,924 | 24,749,924 | |
| TOTAL | | 1,501,981,328 | (3,757,173) | 1,498,224,155 | 17,890,264 | 1,516,114,419 | 70,162,429 | 14,795,658 | 80,692,609 | 80,075,844 | 62,185,580 | 1,578,299,999 | 62,185,580 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | СТЅ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| Potential Changes | 11,467,535 | 3,253,918 | 3,368,802 | (370,645) | 26 |
| Forecasted - Trends | 2,836,943 | 1,723,203 | 555,112 | 66,339 | |
| Negotiation | | | | | |
| Change of date range to receive art | (10,001) | | | | |
| UMS -Remove AWSS Hydrant at OFarrel | 8,421 | | | | |
| UMS Powell St. Elevator Site Hazmat | 16,028 | | | | |
| STS Traffic Signal and SL Changes | | | | 298,307 | |
| STS Comm and Elec Cabinets Relocati | | | | 67,221 | |
| YBM Delete Instrument & Monitoring | | | (50,195) | | |
| STS - OCS Pole Changes | | | | 12,706 | |
| CTS-FACO#39- Soil Testing cmply OAB | | 5,478 | | | |
| UMS-FACO #32 8" Waterline Conf NDSC | 73,811 | | | | |
| UMS FACO #31 NDSC Incomplete PGE DB | 36,980 | | | | |
| UMS-FACO #25 OCS Pole@ Market/Ellis | 3,349 | | | | |
| UMS-FACO #19 Street Light at Stock. | 2,361 | | | | |
| STS-FACO #48 Work Related St Lght | | | | 2,051 | |
| UMS FACO #34 Becho Obstruct J Piles | 7,435 | | | | |
| UMS FACO #45 Blocked Stubs PG&E | 7,500 | | | | |
| UMS FACO #38 Pile H3 & H4 Piles | 15,438 | | | | |
| CTS-PCC40 Plaza Surface Slab Pntrtn | | 5,525 | | | |
| YBM PCC 41 Install #7 Box Clementin | | | 29,001 | | |
| UMS Sewer Line Conflict | 744,465 | | | | |
| UMS FACO #52 NDSC Transite Pipe | 4,497 | | | | |
| STS - PCC#28 Portal Dowels | | | | (1,753) | |
| CTS-Delete Tree Planting | | (3,967) | | | |
| USG COR 222 Shaft Wall Connections | 170,189 | | | | |
| USG COR 227 Plaza Lvl. Sequence | 200,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 261 8" Wall at Grid 11B | 15,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 263 12" Shear Walls | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 262 Maintenance Hatch Walls | 15,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 264 Str. Steel Shop Dwgs. | 5,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 250 Macy's DSC | 75,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 280 Strut Wall Grid 16 - 17 | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 284 New Beam at Grid Line C | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 285 Elev.Edge of Slab Dtl. | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 286 Shear Wall GL 13/B-C | 25,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 274 Shear Wall at Grid 10 | 68,945 | | | | |

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly Shown

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| USG COR 276 Escalator #1 | 10,001 | 013 | | 515 | NOTES |
| STS - Deletion of ARS (Revision 1) | 10,001 | | | (4,689,000) | |
| YBM COR 63 Buried objects in P-86 | | | 24,648 | (1,000,000) | |
| STS COR 100 DSC Zayo PVC Conf w SW | | | 21,010 | 80,082 | |
| STS COR 210 WD pit size increase | | | | 21,988 | |
| CTS COR 085 Addl FACO 10 Costs | | 13,267 | | _ ,, | |
| CTS PCC 001 Delete DB on Stockton | | (84,018) | | | |
| STS COR #92 PG&E Vault Conf 12 AWSS | | (- // | | 78,074 | |
| STS COR #118 78" Sewer Excess Debri | | | | 54,455 | |
| UMS - PCC #29 (Concrete Wale Suppt) | 9,239 | | | , | |
| CTS COR 041 FACO #4 JT Unid. Cond | | 28,026 | | | |
| CTS COR 040 FACO 002 Connect (E) DB | | 16,936 | | | |
| YBM COR 49 Buried timber piles | | | 88,230 | | |
| STS 78 Sewer Existing Concrete Crow | | | | 1,666 | |
| CTS-COR#201 Swr Line & Station Roof | | 46,046 | | | |
| YBM COR 115 C1250 unencased JT | | | 9,843 | | |
| STS-COR #84 Sewer Cleaning and Dewa | | | | 3,598 | |
| STS COR #236 E WD Config at Freelon | | | | 57,283 | |
| STS COR 272 Pier AWSS Conflict | | | | 24,287 | |
| STS COR 258 WD/PVC Conflict | | | | 87,511 | |
| STS COR 211 SW conf AWSS 4th/Freelo | | | | 4,561 | |
| STS COR #229 Multi E Util Conf w N | | | | 8,284 | |
| UMS COR 232 S.Walk Hatches RFI 240 | 744 | | | | |
| UMS COR 235 DSC Transite Pipe | 1,855 | | | | |
| STS COR #88 Modify CBs and Culverts | | | | 4,395 | |
| STS COR 101 Cleaning for non-78" SW | | | | 58,906 | |
| STS COR #187 DB Conf w N 12 Water | | | | 37,012 | |
| CTS COR 231 Sidewalk Hatches | | 9,917 | | | |
| YBM COR 240 Headhouse Contam. Mtl. | | | 126,229 | | |
| STS COR #241 2-In WD Line w Offset | | | | 5,386 | |
| UMS COR 277 8" Steel line Asbestos | 3,769 | | | | |
| STS COR #296 Mult E Util Confl AWSS | | | | 130,001 | |
| UMS COR 301 Concr. Overpour and PVC | 14,792 | | | | |
| UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs | 29,159 | | | | |
| YBM PCC 062 Delete SW MH FOL 10+35 | | | (21,453) | | |
| STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4th | | | | (36,495) | |

2 of 11

35,134

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| STS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead Filter | UNIS | 013 | T DIVI | 22,695 | NOTES |
| STS COR 037 FACO 037 30" FM Removal | | | | 63,972 | |
| STS COR 090 Subsurface Obstrc | | | | 20,452 | |
| YBM COR 310 12" WL Conf w/ 36" FM | | | 292,036 | 20,102 | |
| CTS COR 353 AWSS confl w HDPE in SW | | 3,203 | 202,000 | | |
| YBM COR 86 Side sewer conflict AT&T | | 0,200 | 75,001 | | |
| STS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr | | | 10,001 | 20,001 | |
| STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" Tee | | | | 5,001 | |
| STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr | | | | 20,001 | |
| USG COR 238 Grid 17 & Vent Conn. | 20,001 | | | _0,001 | |
| USG COR 237 Elevator Sump Pits | 20,001 | | | | |
| STS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer Demo | 20,001 | | | 108,384 | |
| USG COR 315 Beam Conflict at C Line | 50,001 | | | 100,001 | |
| USG COR 281 8in Slab Conn.at B Line | 25,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 345 8 inch Slab Support | 15,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 343 Edge of Slab Detail | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 360 Column on Grid Line B | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 363 Grid Line B Footing | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 358 Elev. Machine Rooms | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 374 Add Built Up Columns | 25,001 | | | | |
| STS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec Cover | -, | | | 8,123 | |
| YBM COR 362 Temp Pavement Section | | | 139,802 | , | |
| STS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FM | | | , | 36,256 | |
| UMS Roof Deck - Schedule Recovery | 78,765 | | | , | |
| STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop B | -, | | | 200,208 | |
| STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MH | | | | 6,124 | |
| USG COR 386 Built up Column | 75,001 | | | -, | |
| USG COR 388 Grid Line C Beam Slab | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict | 25,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 365 Elevator Hoist Beam | 50,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos | 20,001 | | | | |
| YBM COR 390 RFI 1654 Chip Headwall | | | 45,118 | | |
| USG COR 394 Ramp Conflict with HVAC | 75,001 | | - | | |
| USG COR 395 Rebar Detail over HVAC | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 398 Reinforcing at Columns | 20,001 | | | | |
| USG - PCC #030 (US Garage Underpin) | (576,004) | | | | |
| USG COR 397 Duct Trench at Level 4 | 5,001 | | | | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,4 2/10/20 |
|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------|------------------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| USG COR 384 Slab on Grade Depressio | 100,001 | 013 | I DIVI | 313 | NOTES |
| USG COR 414 SOG Underneath the Ramp | 100,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 435 Work Stoppage | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St. | 65,163 | | | | |
| USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev. | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 438 Shear Wall at GL 10B | 2,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 439 Top of Built-Up Columns | 20,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 444 Mech. Opening in Wall | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS PG&E Additional Conduits | 36,657 | | | | |
| STS PCC 077 Tunnel Sump Pump Upgrad | | | | 11,147 | |
| UMS Preload Rgmt for Concourse | 1,350,001 | | | , | |
| USG Door Openings in Shear Walls | 35,001 | | | | |
| YBM COR 457 Modify Beams in Conc. | | | 15,001 | | |
| UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit | 7,501 | | , | | |
| UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole | 20,551 | | | | |
| YBM COR 485 Issues with N S Headwal | -, | | 30,001 | | |
| YBM COR 54 Conc obst 20" cut & cap | | | 56,654 | | |
| YBM COR 72 Concrete, jet grout 1252 | | | 84,509 | | |
| YBM COR 230 Change load Bilco hatch | | | 15,119 | | |
| YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso | | | 1,714 | | |
| UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement | 22,884 | | , | | |
| STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work | | | | 29,468 | |
| YBM COR 45 Abandoned sewer not slurr | | | 44,645 | | |
| YBM COR 458 TPC site support Zayo | | | 4,460 | | |
| USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work | 102,203 | | | | |
| YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line | | | 257,594 | | |
| YBM COR 243 Culvert Conflict NE Cor | | | 11,334 | | |
| STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM | | | | 886 | |
| YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom | | | 1,501 | | |
| YBM COR 46 Add analy tests by AEW | | | 5,001 | | |
| USG COR 532 Wall Connection | 20,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 534 Existing Column Tie-In | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 344 Unknown Grade Beams | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 541 Plaza Level Lighting | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 544 Vent Shaft | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 546 Tiebacks at Level X | 0 | | | | |
| USG COR 551 Addtional Waterstops | 15,001 | | | | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/201 |
|--|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| USG COR 552 Plumbing | 0 | | | | |
| USG COR 553 Details at Glass Roof | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile | 25,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 516 Utilities and Slab at G | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 501 Tieback X-16 | 20,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 510 6" VCP Side Sewer | 19,696 | | | | |
| USG COR 514 Added Structural Dtls. | 10,001 | | | | |
| STS COR 530 Tunnel Track Machine | , | | | 20,064 | |
| YBM PCC 90 Replace Bollards on 4th | | | 9,677 | , | |
| UMS Grade 50 Steel in Lieu Grade 70 | 572,884 | | -, | | |
| STS Tunnel Lowering | | | | 109,224 | |
| UMS COR 565 GEN Emer Vent Design | 500,001 | | | , | |
| UMS COR 573 Waterproofing and Drain | 217,334 | | | | |
| UMS COR 578 Elev./Escalator Monitor | 25,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 579 Elevators 1-4 SFFD | 25,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 591 Escalators and Stairs | 100,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 600 Hydrocarbon Odor | 50,001 | | | | |
| YBM Delete Post-Grout of TB-2 | 00,001 | | (9,539) | | |
| UMS - PCC #31 (USG HVAC Trench Mod) | 186,511 | | (0,000) | | |
| CTS PCC#25 Stairs 5, 6, 7 Mods | 100,011 | 21,672 | | | |
| YBM COR 116 Archaeological Discovery | | 21,072 | 124,268 | | |
| YBM PCC 82 Delete Scope Due to Hote | | | (38,294) | | |
| STS PCC #51 Inventor Tmp Crossover | | | (00,201) | 23,420 | |
| STS Track Switch Machine Change | | | | 389,965 | |
| UMS COR 539 Elev.3/4 Machine Pocket | 10,001 | | | 000,000 | |
| UMS COR 611 N. Concourse Slab Elev. | 75,001 | | | | |
| Proposed Contract Change (PCC) | 75,001 | | | | |
| UMS - Geoprobe Credit | (30,320) | | | | |
| UMS - Relocation of TS Cabinet | 23,275 | | | | |
| UMS - Escalator Barricade | (122,511) | | | | |
| CTS - CMU Wall Bracing | (122,011) | 10,200 | | | |
| UMS MRY Duct Bank-East Conflict | 59,251 | 10,200 | | | |
| YBM CTS PCC 33 Platform Gate Revisio | 00,201 | | 100,001 | | |
| CTS - Removal of Bus Bulb | | 15,997 | 100,001 | | |
| CTS Delete PGE Work at Vault 732 | | (50,000) | | | |
| UMS Remove Fire Hose Valve | (1,905) | (00,000) | | | |
| UMS MRY Duct Bank-West | 54,981 | | | | |
| | 54,901 | | | | |

5 of 11

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| arded NTE Amount ostantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,40 2/10/201 |
|--|----------------------------|---|---------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| Deletion of ARS (Part II) | omo | 010 | | (600,001) | NOTED |
| YBM PCC 56 OCS Pole Foundations | | | 551 | (,, | |
| CTS PCC 061 (Rev1) Rev Escalator Pit | | 50,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 067 Wall Shift North Access | | (1,097) | | | |
| USG Ramp Barriers and Handrail | 75,001 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza | , | 0 | | | |
| YBM PCC 69 Sidewalk Bulb-out Stair#1 | | Ū. | 62,508 | | |
| USG Removal of Existing Column | (101) | | 0_,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 76 AWSS, SSFM, 20"WM Changes | (101) | | 150,001 | | |
| UMS Jet Grout at O'Farrell | 35,001 | | , | | |
| YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar | 00,001 | | 169,450 | | |
| STS COR 491 Util in conf w/ 10" VCP | | | 100,100 | 10,001 | |
| YBM PCC 37 SFAC Node Sculpture | | | 100,001 | , | |
| YBM PCC 59 Pavers Basis of Design | | | 20,001 | | |
| UMS Locate PG&E Conduits | 20,001 | | 20,001 | | |
| CTS PCC 083 Switchgear Breakers | _0,001 | 30,001 | | | |
| STS PCC 084 Removal of ATT DB & Vau | | 00,001 | | 50,001 | |
| YBM PCC 85 Ticketing Hall Changes | | | 100,001 | 00,001 | |
| UMS PCC 86 Headwall Soffit Pile | 0 | | , | | |
| USG PCC 87 Tiebacks, L2, GL 14-15 | 40,001 | | | | |
| YBM PCC 88 Extend 24" WM to Howard | , | | 250,001 | | |
| USG PCC 89 E. Light Pole Foundation | 2,501 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 71 Rerouting of Slab Drains | _,0 | | | | |
| YBM PCC 91 Concourse Beam Revision | Ũ | | 0 | | |
| UMS PCC 092 (GEN) TME Tracking Form | 2,501 | | C C | | |
| UMS PCC 93 Ellis Deck Seismic Joint | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS Repair MRY Ductbank Y Connection | 0 | | | | |
| STS COR 601 Conc Enc in cn. w W lin | · · | | | 2,827 | |
| STS COR 604 Duct Bank in conf. w se | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 606 PDS Mounting Brackets | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 609 Damaged MRY Conduit | | | | 10,001 | |
| UMS COR 610 AT&T Vault 121 | 5,001 | | | | |
| STS COR 613 Unknown Duct Bank | 0,001 | | | 3,001 | |
| STS COR 614 Pole ftg confl w FM | | | | 6,001 | |
| STS COR 615 Sump Pump Pit Cover | | | | 1,044 | |
| UMS COR 617 Material North of Geary | 50,001 | | | ., | |
| STS COR 618 Add Exc added 4" Gate | | | | 3,535 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| STS COR 619 Added WD POC Excavation | | | | 5,372 | |
| YBM COR 620 Openings in Conc. Deck | | | 0 | | |
| STS COR 621 Additional WD Exc. per | | | | 10,914 | |
| STS COR 623 Unkn Con Structure | | | | 5,001 | |
| UMS COR 637 Fing the area abv piles | 10,001 | | | | |
| STS COR 639 Util conf w/ 12" AWSS | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 641 SW delay due to conf ut | | | | 10,025 | |
| UMS COR 646 Add. Floor Drain | 6,504 | | | | |
| UMS COR 648 Water Proof under swalk | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 649 16 line Jet Grout Clafc | 10,001 | | | | |
| STS COR 650 Asbestos conf w/ ATT DB | | | | 15,001 | |
| STS COR 651 Fire srv conf w/ FM | | | | 5,001 | |
| STS PCC 095 Frame/Grate Change | | | | (50,001) | |
| STS PCC 096 4th St. SW Slip Lining | | | | 50,001 | |
| YBM PCC 97 Change Concourse Opening | | | 30,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 099 Glass Art Changes | | | 30,000 | | |
| Change Order Request (COR) | | | | 0.47 747 | |
| STS COR 17 Changes to Sewer Structu | | | 070 | 247,717 | |
| YBM-FACO #36 Buried sheet pile P-7 | | | 879 | 00.000 | |
| STS-FACO #47 Sewer Related Work Pt2 | 457.400 | | | 33,898 | |
| UMS-FACO #30 NDSC Inadequate CDF | 157,462 | | | 22.200 | |
| STS- AT&T Conduit Changes | | | | 22,290 | |
| STS COR 113 DSC PVC Conduit/WL Conf STS COR 145 DSC PVC Conduits Conf | | | | 11,997 | |
| STS COR 145 DSC PVC Conduits Com STS COR 164 DSC 8" AWSS Lat Conf 78 | | | | 1,276 5,750 | |
| STS COR 254 DSC 4" Confl w 36" FM | | | | 25,197 | |
| CTS COR 255 Additional Instruments | | 429,777 | | 25,197 | |
| STS COR 270 SW AWSS Conflict | | 429,777 | | 8,280 | |
| STS COR 271 DB AWSS Conflict | | | | 891 | |
| STS COR 290 E CB PVC Confl WD AWSS | | | | 3,329 | |
| STS COR 297 TC for Track Work at 4t | | | | 150,001 | |
| UMS COR 110 DSC Obst. at JG Columns | 1,451,120 | | | 100,001 | |
| USG COR 359 Escalator #1 Truss Span | 89,655 | | | | |
| USG COR 246 Tieback Access RFI 1050 | 160,933 | | | | |
| CTS COR 305 Abandon OBW-CTS-03 | 100,000 | 1,790 | | | |
| STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSS | | 1,700 | | 30,001 | |
| CTS COR 372 DSC Potholing @ N Acces | | 9,846 | | 00,001 | |
| | I | 0,010 | | | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | СТЅ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH | UNIS | 013 | I DIVI | 25,001 | NOTES |
| STS COR 402 3x5 SW Confl w/ VCP SW | | | | 10,001 | |
| UMS COR 403 Waterproofing at BART | 20,001 | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 404 Contam Soil in MRY DB | 20,001 | | | 12,303 | |
| UMS COR 407 8 inch SS Line Conflict | 4,956 | | | 12,000 | |
| YBM COR 267 Design for S.walk Hatch | 1,000 | | 10,848 | | |
| STS COR 014 Addtl MNHS for 78" SW | | | 10,010 | 20,217 | |
| STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King | | | | 295,269 | |
| STS COR 406 Addtl TC at 4th/King | | | | 675,001 | |
| STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM | | | | 3,722 | |
| STS COR 411 Delay 8" WL miss serv | | | | 7,501 | |
| STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf | | | | 30,001 | |
| CTS COR 429 Thickened Street Base | | 2,618 | | , | |
| CTS COR 408 MSX Termination | | 191,291 | | | |
| CTS COR 436 WD confl with SW MH A | | 20,731 | | | |
| CTS COR 437 Unanticipated Elec @ Sh | | 50,001 | | | |
| STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay | | | | 25,001 | |
| CTS COR 445 3x5 w/ HDPE/PVC Inside | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 450 Switchgear Cubicles | | 100,001 | | | |
| STS COR 451 PGE VIt WD Line Confl | | | | 30,001 | |
| CTS COR 452 ATT VIt Confl w/ SS Lat | | 1,742 | | | |
| STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W | | | | 120,001 | |
| STS COR 455 Conflicts w/ 8" WD Line | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 456 Conflicts w/ MRY Poles | | | | 20,001 | |
| UMS COR 393 Wrap 14" Sewer Line | 4,131 | | | | |
| STS COR 461 WD Confl w/ Mult Utilit | | | | 100,001 | |
| STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King | | | | 1,836 | |
| USG COR 471 Tieback Install Delays | 46,250 | | | | |
| STS COR 475 Removal of Fiber Optic | | | | 1,101 | |
| STS COR 476 Conc DB Conf w/ FH | | | | 25,001 | |
| UMS COR 550 Grout in Arthur Beren | 20,001 | | | | |
| YBM COR 459 AWSS / WD Conflict | | | 83,484 | | |
| USG COR 486 Level X Test Tieback | 0 | | | | |
| STS COR 500 Tunnel Monuments | | | | 5,001 | |
| USG COR 512 Plaza Slab Conflict | 50,001 | | | 0 700 | |
| STS COR 519 Re-pressure test WD | I | | | 2,739 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| CTS COR 521 Accomodations for Chine | | 11,848 | | | |
| STS COR 523 AV & GV on 8" WD Main | | , | | 1,601 | |
| CTS COR 526 Connection b/t Wall & D | | 25,001 | | , | |
| CTS COR 527 Connection b/t Wall/Dec | | 25,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 528 AWSS in 3x5 Brk SW | | 21,049 | | | |
| STS COR 531 ATT Confl w/ 36" FM | | | | 25,001 | |
| STS COR 536 Util in Conf w 36" FM | | | | 30,001 | |
| STS COR 545 Traffic Control Costs | | | | 200,001 | |
| STS COR 557 ATCS Revisions | | | | 50,001 | |
| STS COR 558 CB in conf w AWSS | | | | 3,001 | |
| STS COR 561 ATCS Mitigation NCT | | | | 1 | |
| STS COR 563 Utils conf w new AWSS | | | | 5,001 | |
| CTS COR 529 Rock Mass at Elev 37' | | 25,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 499 48-inch Steel Casing | 50,001 | | | | |
| CTS COR 171 Mismarked gas line | | 8,286 | | | |
| CTS COR 547 Addtl piezometer | | 38,959 | | | |
| STS COR 562 WD offsets around basin | | | | 25,534 | |
| YBM COR 564 Concrete Encased PG&E | | | 0 | | |
| CTS COR 568 CMOD 019 Reservations | | 300,001 | | | |
| USG COR 569 Steel Plate Under Glass | 0 | | | | |
| STS COR 570 Slab confl w/ AWSS | | | | 3,001 | |
| STS COR 571 Brk struc confl w/ AWSS | | | | 3,001 | |
| CTS COR 574 Escalator supports | | 1 | | | |
| UMS COR 575 Pre-Load of Perm.Struts | 0 | | | | |
| YBM COR 576 Risers in Conc. Level | | | 0 | | |
| UMS COR 577 Split Sleeve on Sewer | 658 | | | | |
| YBM COR 581 SFFD Montor Panel | | | 0 | | |
| STS COR 584 Debris confl w/ culvert | | | | 11,569 | |
| YBM COR 585 Water in N.Headwall | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 586 Concrete Block @ Folsom | | | 10,001 | | |
| UMS COR 590 Steel Line Conflict | 892 | | | | |
| UMS COR 594 Utilities @ O'Farrell | 3,473 | | | | |
| UMS COR 595 Fuel Tank S. of Geary | 61,482 | | | | |
| YBM COR 597 Power Circuits for CCTV | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 598 Power Circuit for CCTV | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 599 Elect for HVAC VRV's | | | 0 | | |
| STS COR 369 STS conf w/ SW @ Welsh | | | | 4,515 | |

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| U YBM COR 370 Brik Mnhl. conft. STS COR 447 Added Exc for SFWD POC STS COR 520 Lat Conf AWSS STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks YBM COR 253 DSC Pipe Conflict | MS 61,055 | CTS 25,001 25,001 (10,337) | YBM 636 6,302 8,060 0 18,859 2,563 | STS 18,455 3,867 5,217 39,170 15,001 10,001 108,053 1,666 | COST REPORT NOTES |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| STS COR 447 Added Exc for SFWD POC STS COR 520 Lat Conf AWSS STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 6,302 8,060 0 18,859 | 3,867 5,217 39,170 15,001 10,001 | |
| STS COR 520 Lat Conf AWSS STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 8,060 0 18,859 | 3,867 5,217 39,170 15,001 10,001 | |
| STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 8,060 0 18,859 | 5,217 39,170 15,001 10,001 | |
| STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 8,060 0 18,859 | 39,170 15,001 10,001 108,053 | |
| STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 8,060 0 18,859 | 15,001 10,001 108,053 | |
| YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 8,060 0 18,859 | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 8,060 0 18,859 | 108,053 | |
| YBM COR 572 Kiosks on Platform Lvl CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 0 18,859 | 108,053 | |
| CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 0 18,859 | · | |
| CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | 25,001 | 18,859 | · | |
| YBM COR 589 Escalators 3, 4, and 7 Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | · | 18,859 | · | |
| Change Order - Pending CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | (10,337) | 18,859 | · | |
| CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | (10,337) | | · | |
| STS Additional AT&T Ductbank at 4th UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | (10,337) | | · | |
| UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 61,055 | | | · | |
| YBM COR 182 Cap (E) 16" AWSS Tee STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | 01,000 | | | 1,666 | |
| STS COR #170 Cores in 78" RC Crown YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | | 1,666 | |
| YBM COR 295 DSC AT&T Vault Conflict YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | 2 563 | 1,000 | |
| YBM COR 117 Additional Signage YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | / 20.3 | | |
| YBM COR 373 DSC NoD Contaminated Ma YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | | | |
| YBM COR 268 Repair PG&E Sink Hole YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | 3,902 | | |
| YBM COR 418 Force Main Vault Size CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | 40,548 | | |
| CTS COR 430 Unknown Concrete YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | | 8,956 | | |
| YBM COR 448 Elbow at Clementina CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | 0.740 | 3,033 | | |
| CTS COR 453 Steel Line Confl w/ SS UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | 3,712 | 700 | | |
| UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks | | 4 000 | 723 | | |
| • | 07.047 | 4,966 | | | |
| | 97,817 | | 6 504 | | |
| | | | 6,504 | 0.007 | |
| STS COR 468 Buried Debris in Subgra | | 0.450 | | 2,027 | |
| CTS COR 470 Steel Pipe/SW MNH Confl | | 2,150 | 450 700 | | |
| YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom | | | 156,733 | | |
| YBM COR 87 Transite pipe water insta | | | 12,732 | | |
| YBM COR 474 Folsom Culvert at PG&E | | 00.000 | 18,612 | | |
| CTS PCC 017 FH at Jade Galore | | 90,090 | 0.407 | | |
| YBM COR 642 Sto Dir du to Nav Mon | 191,294 | | 3,107 | | |
| Approved Contract Modification | 101 907 | 0 077 450 | (1,216,653) | 1,355,901 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | 1 | | | \$842,684,400 2/10/2018 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
| CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow | 90,000 | | | | |
| CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po | , | 25,956 | | | |
| CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin | | -, | (1,833,869) | | |
| CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi | | 75,000 | | | |
| CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009 | | | | 80,170 | |
| CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or | | 130,000 | | | |
| Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042 | | | 64,287 | | |
| CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench | | | | 225,208 | |
| CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25 | | | 126,663 | | |
| CMod #11 UMS PCC 002 | 12,997 | | | | |
| CMod #12 STS Traffic Control | | | | 1,032,302 | |
| CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078 | | | 58,526 | | |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 | | | 3,178 | | |
| CMod #16 UMS COR 184 | 8,261 | | | | |
| CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 | | 54,322 | | | |
| CMod #018 CTS PCC 012 | | 60,248 | | | |
| CMod #13 CTS COR 006 | | 57,707 | | | |
| CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026 | | 2,274,225 | | | |
| CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45 | | | 364,562 | | |
| CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252 | | | | 18,221 | |
| CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046 | 16,198 | | | | |
| CMod #23 UMS PCC 058 | 63,838 | | | | |
| Grand Total | 11,658,829 | 5,931,376 | 2,152,149 | 985,256 | |

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

| | | | | | | | | Report Pe | riod: Apr 2016 | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | Mar 2016 | | | Apr 2016 | | | | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | Mar 2016 Base | Mar 2016 Allocated Contingency | Mar 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | Apr 2016 Base | Apr 2016 Allocated Contingency | Apr 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [Apr 2016] vs. [Mar 2016] | Cost Report Notes | |
| 10-50 | CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES | 1,142,075,793 | 18,837,711 | 1,160,913,503 | 1,142,075,793 | 18,837,711 | 1,160,913,503 | 0 | | |
| 1250 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit | 12,134,906 | | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | 0 | | |
| 1251 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit | 20,870,197 | | 20,870,197 | 20,870,197 (7,618,412) | | 20,870,197 (7,618,412) | 0 | | |
| 1252 | GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit | 235,227,789 (254,050) | 685,711 | 235,913,500 (254,050) | 235,227,789 (254,050) | 685,711 | 235,913,500 (254,050) | 0 | 27 | |
| 1300 | CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL | 842,609,400 | 16,992,000 | 859,601,400 | 842,609,400 | 16,992,000 | 859,601,400 | 0 | 28 | |
| 1253: UMS | UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS] UMS 1253 Form B Credit | 294,221,884 (528,370) | 4,808,706 | 299,030,590 (528,370) | 294,221,884 (528,370) | 4,808,706 | 299,030,590 (528,370) | 0 | | |
| 1254: CTS | CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] CTS 1254 Form B Credit | 250,170,268 (451,703) | 2,322,542 | 252,492,810 (451,703) | 250,170,268 (451,703) | 2,322,542 | | 0 | | |
| 1255: ҮВМ | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit | <u>(431,703)</u> <u>156,872,347</u> (100,000) | 6,216,654 | 163,089,001 (100,000) | <u>(431,703)</u> 156,872,347 (100,000) | 6,216,654 | 163,089,001 (100,000) | 0 | | |
| 1256: STS | SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN CREDIT | (2,925,296) | 3,644,098 | 144,988,999 | 141,344,901 (2,925,296) | 3,644,098 | | 0 | | |
| | STS 1256 Form B Credit | (1,000,000) | | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | | (1,000,000) | 0 | | |
| OTHER | OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL | 46,386,751 | 1,160,000 | 47,546,751 | 46,386,751 | 1,160,000 | 47,546,751 | 0 | | |
| 40.06 | PUBLIC ART PROGRAM | 8,175,555 | 1,160,000 | 9,335,555 | 8,175,555 | 1,160,000 | 9,335,555 | 0 | | |
| 40.02 | MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251) | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 0 | | |
| 40.01 | CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 0 | 29 | |
| 50.01 | TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT (ATCS CENTRAL CONTROL) | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 0 | | |
| 50.06 | MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 0 | | |
| 50.06 | BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 0 | | |

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

| | | | | | | | Report Period: Apr 2016 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | Mar 2016 | | | Apr 2016 | | | | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | Mar 2016 Base | Mar 2016 Allocated Contingency | Mar 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | Apr 2016 Base | Apr 2016 Allocated Contingency | Apr 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [Apr 2016] vs. [Mar 2016] | Cost Report Notes | |
| 40.02 | JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION | 117,255 | | 117,255 | 117,255 | | 117,255 | (| D | |
| 40.08 | AON RISK INSURANCE | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | (|) | |
| 40.02 40.08 | PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY COORDINATION | 3,713,215 | | 3,713,215 | 3,713,215 | | 3,713,215 | (| D | |
| 40.02 | DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | (| D | |
| 50.03 | UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | (| D | |
| 50.03 | UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (| D | |
| 50.03 | CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | (| D | |
| 50.03 | CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (| D | |
| 50.03 | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | (| D | |
| 50.03 | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | (| D | |
| 50.03 | SURFACE STATION POWER FEED | 11,839 | | 11,839 | 11,839 | | 11,839 | (| D | |
| 50.04 | COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | (| D | |
| 60 | ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 32,246,321 | 5,265,478 | 37,511,799 | 32,246,321 | 5,265,478 | 37,511,799 | 0 | | |
| 60.01 | PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE | 30,065,810 | 5,265,478 | 35,331,288 | 30,065,810 | 5,265,478 | 35,331,288 | (| 30 | |
| | RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS | 2,180,511 | | 2,180,511 | 2,180,511 | | 2,180,511 | | D | |
| | | | | | | | 26,385,653 | | | |
| | | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | (|) 31 | |
| | | 040 540 044 | 40.004.070 | 000 700 400 | | 40.004.070 | 000 700 400 | | | |
| | | | 18,221,079 | | | 18,221,079 | | - | | |
| 60.02 70 70.01 70.07 80 80.01 | | 2,180,511 13,309,000 13,309,000 310,518,041 46,202,674 | 13,076,653 13,076,653 18,221,079 | 2,180,511 26,385,653 26,385,653 328,739,120 46,202,674 | 2,180,511 13,309,000 13,309,000 310,518,041 46,202,674 | 13,076,653 13,076,653 18,221,079 | | 3 } | 3 0 3 () (| |

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

| | Mar 2016 Apr 2016 | | | | | | | Report P | eriod: Apr 2016 |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | Mar 2016 Base | Mar 2016 Allocated Contingency | Mar 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | Apr 2016 Base | Apr 2016 Allocated Contingency | Apr 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [Apr 2016] vs. [Mar 2016] | Cost Report Notes |
| 80.02 80.06 | FINAL DESIGN | 61,322,751 | | 61,322,751 | 61,322,751 | | 61,322,751 | (| D |
| 80.03 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION | 89,021,634 | 13,905,845 | 102,927,479 | 89,021,634 | 13,905,845 | 102,927,479 | (| D |
| 80.04 | CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT | 91,037,791 | 2,956,812 | 93,994,603 | 91,037,791 | 2,956,812 | 93,994,603 | (| D |
| 80.05 | INSURANCES | 6,800,000 | | 6,800,000 | 6,800,000 | | 6,800,000 | (| D |
| 80.06 | LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES | 8,258,184 | | 8,258,184 | 8,258,184 | | 8,258,184 | (| D |
| 80.07 | SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION | 883,100 | | 883,100 | 883,100 | | 883,100 | (| D |
| 80.08 | START-UP | 6,991,907 | 1,358,422 | 8,350,329 | 6,991,907 | 1,358,422 | 8,350,329 | (| D |
| | ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80 | 1,498,149,155 | 55,400,921 | 1,553,550,076 | 1,498,149,155 | 55,400,921 | 1,553,550,076 | 0 | |
| 90 | UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES | | | 24,749,927 | | | 24,749,927 | | 32 |
| | TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100 | | | 1,578,300,002 | | | 1,578,300,002 | | |
| | TOTAL CONTINGENCY | | | 80,150,847 | | | 80,150,847 | | |
| | | | | 60,000,000 | | | 60,000,000 | | |
| | BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM | | | 20,150,847 | | | 20,150,847 | | |

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

| COST STATUS BY CATEGORY | SCC CODES | BUDGET Mar 2016 | BUDGET TRANSFERS | BUDGET Apr 2016 | Apr 2016 CTD | Apr 2016 EAC |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CONSTRUCTION | SCC 010 - 050 | 1,160,913,504 | 0 | 1,160,913,504 | 666,003,046 | 1,160,041,057 |
| REAL ESTATE | SCC 060 | 37,511,799 | 0 | 37,511,799 | 30,646,005 | 32,246,321 |
| VEHICLES | SCC 070 | 26,385,653 | 0 | 26,385,653 | 2,147,706 | 13,309,000 |
| PRELIM ENGINEERING | SCC 080.01 | 46,202,674 | 0 | 46,202,674 | 46,202,675 | 46,202,674 |
| FINAL DESIGN | SCC 080.02 | 61,318,331 | 0 | 61,318,331 | 61,576,939 | 61,322,751 |
| PM FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION | SCC 080.03 - 080.04 | 196,922,082 | 0 | 196,922,082 | 111,057,845 | 180,059,425 |
| OTHER PROF SRVCS | SCC 080.05 - 080.08 | 24,296,033 | 0 | 24,296,033 | 12,305,679 | 22,933,191 |
| UNALLOC CONTINGENCY | SCC 090 | 24,749,924 | 0 | 24,749,924 | | |
| Grand Total | | 1,578,300,000 | 0 | 1,578,300,000 | 929,939,896 | 1,516,114,419 |



SFMTA

| SCC DESCRIPTION | Apr 2016 BUDGET | Apr 2016 CTD |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| 010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS | 285,716,623 | 188,794,299 |
| 020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL | 573,966,021 | 278,359,887 |
| 040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS | 205,859,761 | 181,007,666 |
| 050 - SYSTEMS | 95,371,099 | 17,841,195 |
| 060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 37,511,799 | 30,646,005 |
| 070 - VEHICLES (number) | 26,385,653 | 2,147,706 |
| 080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50) | 328,739,120 | 231,143,138 |
| 090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 24,749,924 | |
| Grand Total | 1,578,300,000 | 929,939,896 |



SFMTA

| SCC DESCRIPTION | Apr 2016 BUDGET | Apr 2016 CTD | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic) | 2,860,000 | 145,000 | | |
| 010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover | 70,833,126 | 61,881,296 | | |
| 010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel | 200,812,771 | 121,542,532 | | |
| 010.09-Track: Direct fixation | 6,761,089 | 2,606,871 | | |
| 010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts) | 4,449,637 | 2,618,600 | | |
| 020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 6,673,138 | 1,320,815 | | |
| 020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 3,644,098 | 0 | | |
| 020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 541,946,948 | 273,696,078 | | |
| 020.07-Elevators, escalators | 21,701,837 | 3,342,993 | | |
| 040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork | 11,144,242 | 10,397,944 | | |
| 040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation | 56,641,040 | 55,437,904 | | |
| 040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments | 7,301,393 | 3,718,006 | | |
| 040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks | 1,020,165 | 540,707 | | |
| 040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls | 2,706,431 | 2,706,431 | | |
| 040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping | 9,755,506 | 2,153,393 | | |
| 040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots | 6,967,874 | 2,133,265 | | |
| 040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction | 110,323,109 | 103,920,017 | | |
| 050.01-Train control and signals | 28,031,423 | 6,061,513 | | |
| 050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection | 12,584,529 | 6,729,402 | | |
| 050.03-Traction power supply: substations | 21,487,073 | 3,856,853 | | |
| 050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail | 12,441,113 | 1,136,923 | | |
| 050.05-Communications | 12,062,374 | 56,503 | | |
| 050.06-Fare collection system and equipment | 6,100,000 | 0 | | |
| 050.07-Central Control | 2,664,586 | 1 | | |
| 060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate | 35,331,288 | 28,236,576 | | |
| 060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses | 2,180,511 | 2,409,430 | | |
| 070.01-Light Rail | 26,385,653 | 2,147,706 | | |
| 080.01-Preliminary Engineering | 46,202,674 | 46,202,675 | | |
| 080.02-Final Design | 61,318,331 | 61,576,939 | | |
| 080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction | 102,927,479 | 60,863,575 | | |



SFMTA

| SCC DESCRIPTION | Apr 2016 BUDGET | Apr 2016 CTD | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 080.04-Construction Administration & Management | 93,994,603 | 50,194,269 | | |
| 080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance | 6,800,000 | 6,340,196 | | |
| 080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc. | 8,262,604 | 4,573,109 | | |
| 080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection | 883,100 | 13,831 | | |
| Grand Total | 1,578,300,000 | 929,939,896 | | |

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

| | | BUDGET | | ACTUAL COSTS | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] | DODGEN | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | PRIOR | | April 2016 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | | COST |
| | Budget | | Budget | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE (B - F) | REPORT NOTES |
| | (YOE) | | (YOE) | MONTH Iotal | WONTH Wontiny | Monthly | Total | (D - I) | NOTES |
| TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 46,542,061 | 0 | 46,542,061 | 46,542,061 | 0 | 0 | 46,542,061 | 0 | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 8,828,359 | | 8,828,359 | 8,253,957 | 0 | 0 | 8,253,957 | 574,403 | 34 |
| 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES | 11,425,594 | 0 | 11,425,594 | 11,425,594 | 0 | 0 | 11,425,594 | 0 | 35 |
| 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 935,451 | 0 | 935,451 | 802,883 | 0 | 0 | 802,883 | 132,568 | |
| 21 - ARTS COMMISSION | 1,500,570 | 0 | 1,500,570 | 1,500,570 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,570 | 1 | 36 |
| 22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT | 33,825 | 0 | 33,825 | 33,825 | 0 | 0 | 33,825 | 0 | |
| 23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE | 1,234,754 | 0 | 1,234,754 | 1,234,754 | 0 | 0 | 1,234,754 | 0 | |
| 24 - RISK MANAGEMENT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 26 - PLANNING | 99,604 | 0 | 99,604 | 99,604 | 0 | 0 | 99,604 | 0 | |
| 27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH) | 4,420 | 0 | 4,420 | 4,420 | 0 | 0 | 4,420 | 0 | |
| 29 - CITY AUDITOR | 308,540 | 0 | 308,540 | 315,616 | 0 | 0 | 315,616 | (7,076) | |
| 32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC) | 3,322,887 | 0 | 3,322,887 | 3,714,064 | 0 | 0 | 3,714,064 | (391,177) | |
| 34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL) | 17,462 | 0 | 17,462 | 17,462 | 0 | 0 | 17,462 | 0 | |
| 36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING) | 76,549 | 0 | 76,549 | 76,549 | 0 | 0 | 76,549 | 0 | |
| 39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 13,993 | 0 | 13,993 | 13,993 | 0 | 0 | 13,993 | 0 | |
| 51 - 821 HOWARD STREET | 1,005,653 | 0 | 1,005,653 | 1,005,653 | 0 | 0 | 1,005,653 | 0 | |
| 55 - 651 BRANNAN | 2,294,910 | 0 | 2,294,910 | 2,294,910 | 0 | 0 | 2,294,910 | 0 | |
| 63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 26,793,234 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 0 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 38 |
| 66 - ANIL VERMA | 395,204 | 0 | 395,204 | 395,204 | 0 | 0 | 395,204 | 0 | 39 |
| 67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156 | 6,716,294 | 0 | 6,716,294 | 6,716,294 | 0 | 0 | 6,716,294 | 0 | |
| 68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 | 6,800,000 | 0 | 6,800,000 | 6,340,196 5,469,336 | 0 | 0 | 6,340,196 5,469,336 | 459,804 | 40 |
| 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 | 5,469,336 26,220,609 | 0 | 5,469,336 26,220,609 | 26,220,609 | 0 | 0 | 26,220,609 | 0 | 40 41 |
| 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3 | 11,432,312 | 0 | 11.432.312 | 11,432,312 | 0 | 0 | 11,432,312 | (0) | |
| 331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) | 11,432,312 | 0 | 146.427 | 11,432,512 | 0 | 0 | 11,432,512 | (0) | 42 |
| 332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA) | 0 | 0 | 140,427 | 140,427 | 0 | 0 | 140,427 | 0 | |
| TOTAL FINAL DESIGN | 115,075,987 | 0 | 115,075,987 | 114,307,465 | 0 | 0 | 114,307,465 | 768,523 | |
| | 113,073,987 | v | 113,073,987 | 114,507,405 | Ŭ | 0 | 114,507,405 | 700,525 | |
| 11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 15,589,933 | | 15,589,933 | 6,420,320 | 178,541 | 235,997 | 6,656,317 | 8,933,616 | |
| 1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 15,589,933 | | 15,589,933 | 6,420,320 | 178,541 | 235,997 | 6,656,317 | 8,933,616 | |
| 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES | 905,264 | | 905,264 | 2,240,687 | 75,911 | 108,176 | 2,348,864 | (425,282) | |
| 1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252 | 123,582 | | 123,582 | 57,648 | 0 | 0 | 57,648 | 65,934 | |
| 1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300 | 1,800,000 | | 1,800,000 | 2,183,039 | 75,911 | 108,176 | 2,291,216 | (491,216) | |
| 13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT | 44,075,375 | | 44,075,375 | 9,833,864 | 243,090 | 347,935 | 10,181,799 | 32,875,258 | |
| 1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM | 43,057,057 | | 43,057,057 | 9,833,864 | 243,090 | 347,935 | 10,181,799 | 32,875,258 | |
| 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 3,588,074 | | 3,588,074 | 1,635,912 | 5,013 | (26,557) | 1,609,355 | 2,089,398 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS | 299,600 | | 299,600 | 82,973 | 1,711 | 1,642 | 84,615 | 214,985 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS | 274,900 | | 274,900 | 66,996 | | 1,811 | 68,807 | 206,093 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM | 238,400 | | 238,400 | 103,023 | 1,824 | 4,504 | 107,527 | 130,873 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS | 876,876 | | 876,876 | 166,941 | | 4,788 | 171,728 | 705,148 | |
| 1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84] | 0 | | 0 | 1,464 | 0 | 0 | 1,464 | (1,464) | I |

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

| | | BUDGET | OGET ACTUAL COSTS | | | ACTUAL COSTS | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] | | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | PRIOR | | April 2016 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | COST REPORT |
| | Budget | | Budget | - | MONTH Monthly | CORRENT | CURRENT | (B - F) | NOTES |
| | (YOE) | | (YOE) | | ĩ | Monthly | Total | | |
| 1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86] | 0 | | 0 | 204,261 | 0 | 0 | 204,261 | (204,261) | |
| 1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300 | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | |
| 1.3.016.07.080.04 - DPT:SSD DS/CN: 1UTL | 38,450 | | 38,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,450 | |
| 1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A] | 400,728 | | 400,728 | 400,728 | 0 | 0 | 400,728 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL | 0 | | 0 | 108,020 | 0 | 0 | 108,020 | (108,020) | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326] | 259,120 | | 259,120 | 274,552 | 0 | (39,301) | 235,252 | 23,868 | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN] | 0 | | 0 | 23,302 | 0 | 0 | 23,302 | (23,302) | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN] | 0 | | 0 | 963 | 0 | 0 | 963 | (963) | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85] | 0 | | 0 | 92,008 | | 0 | 92,008 | (92,008) | |
| 1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z] | 0 | | 0 | 110,679 | 100,921 | 0 | 110,679 | (110,679) | |
| 17 - MOTIVE POWER | 2,195 | | 2,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195 | |
| 1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL | 2,195 | | 2,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195 | |
| 18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 39,586 | 0 | 0 | 39,586 | 286,883 | |
| 1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 26,469 | 0 | 0 | 26,469 | 73,531 | |
| 1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 13,117 | 0 | 0 | 13,117 | 286,883 | |
| 19 - OTHER SFMTA | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 1,505,407 | 446 | 0 | 1,505,407 | (805,407) | |
| 1.3.019.01.080.07 - OTH.MTA SURVEY AND TESTING | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | |
| 1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840] | 0 | | 0 | 714 | | 0 | 714 | (714) | |
| 1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 126,149 | 0 | 0 | 126,149 | 23,851 | |
| 1.3.019.08.080.08 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 1,378,544 | 446 | 0 | 1,378,544 | (1,328,544) | |
| 21 - ARTS COMMISSION | 12,010,885 | | 12,010,885 | 2,496,403 | 39,864 | 61,340 | 2,557,743 | 9,453,143 | |
| 1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS | 4,772,555 | | 4,772,555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,772,555 | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227] | 2,030,147 | | 2,030,147 | 388,167 | 0 | 0 | 388,167 | 1,641,980 | 43 |
| 1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT5441227] | 21,000 | | 21,000 | 11,386 | | 0 | 11,386 | 9,614 | |
| 1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J] | 158,970 | | 158,970 | 367,039 | | 17,619 | 384,658 | (225,688) | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT5441327] | 0 | | 0 | 1,265 | 0 | 693 | 1,957 | (1,957) | |
| 1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327] | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | 1,393,660 | 0 | 0 | 1,393,660 | 106,340 | |
| 1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327] | 1,903,000 | | 1,903,000 | 334,886 | 0 | 43,029 | 377,914 | 1,525,086 | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J] | 465,213 | | 465,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465,213 | |
| 1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO | 1,160,000 | | 1,160,000 | 0 | | | 0 | 1,160,000 | |
| 23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE | 2,171,781 | | 2,171,781 | 1,555,745 | 0 | 0 | 1,555,745 | 616,036 | |
| 1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF | 2,171,781 | | 2,171,781 | 1,555,745 | 0 | 0 | 1,555,745 | 616,036 | |
| 25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER | (2,925,296) | | (2,925,296) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,925,296) | |
| 1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN | (2,925,296) | | (2,925,296) | | | | | (2,925,296) | |
| 26 - PLANNING | 137,062 | | 137,062 | 22,763 | 3,270 | 0 | 22,763 | 114,299 | |
| 1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT | 137,062 | | 137,062 | 22,763 | 3,270 | 0 | 22,763 | 114,299 | |
| 28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER | 4,242,012 | | 4,242,012 | 2,383,966 | 6,473 | 154,322 | 2,538,288 | 1,703,724 | |
| 1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC) | 0 | | 0 | 4,745 | 0 | 0 | 4,745 | (4,745) | |
| 1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL | 398,400 | | 398,400 | 538,067 | 0 | 0 | 538,067 | (139,667) | |
| 1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465] | 105,000 | | 105,000 | 91,587 | 0 | 0 | 91,587 | 13,413 | |
| 1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT | 606,354 | | 606,354 | 101,365 | | 621 | 101,986 | 504,368 | |
| 1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION | 230,000 | | 230,000 | 30,363 | | 0 | 30,363 | 199,637 | |
| 1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT | 271,755 | | 271,755 | 162,089 | 2,479 | 2,520 | 164,609 | 107,146 | |
| 1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION | 115,000 | | 115,000 | 6,956 | | 0 | 6,956 | 108,044 | |
| 1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT | 450,282 | | 450,282 | 182,929 | 409 | 4,216 | 187,145 | 263,137 | I I |

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] | | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | PRIOR | | April 2016 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | COST REPORT |
| | Budget (YOE) | | Budget (YOE) | | MONTH Monthly | CORRENT | CORREIT | (B - F) | NOTES |
| | | | . , | | | Monthly | Total | | |
| 1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION | 184,000 | | 184,000 | 4,008 | 0 | 0 | 4,008 | 179,992 | |
| 1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL | 0 | | 0 | 14,135 | 663 | 131,704 | 145,839 | (145,839) | |
| 1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250 | 248,035 | | 248,035 | 291,501 | 0 | 0 | 291,501 | (43,466) | |
| 1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250 | 74,468 | | 74,468 | 113,844 | 0 | 0 | 113,844 | (39,376) | |
| 1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445] | 565,389 | | 565,389 | 318,130 | 0 | 0 | 318,130 | 247,259 | |
| 1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251 | 266,252 | | 266,252 | 289,424 | 0 | 0 | 289,424 | (23,172) | |
| 1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT | 520,077 | | 520,077 | 170,086 | 2,921 | 9,158 | 179,244 | 340,833 | |
| 1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION | 207,000 | | 207,000 | 64,737 | 0 | 6,103 | 70,840 | 136,160 | |
| 32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC) | 1,150,459 | 0 | 1,150,459 | (220,550) | 2,243 | 2,966 | (217,585) | 1,221,780 | |
| 1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12] | 60,000 | | 60,000 | (285,405) | 0 | 0 | (285,405) | 345,405 | |
| 1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT | 297,938 | | 297,938 | 2,450 | 1,083 | 856 | 3,307 | 294,631 | |
| 1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT | 295,639 | | 295,639 | 8,890 | 0 | 0 | 8,890 | 286,749 | |
| 1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT | 301,882 | | 301,882 | 21,887 | 0 | 0 | 21,887 | 279,995 | |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 - DPW: BOE: 1300 DSDC | 6,000 | | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | |
| 1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC | 9,000 | | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | |
| 1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR | 180,000 | | 180,000 | 31,627 | 1,160 | 2,110 | 33,736 | 146,264 | |
| 34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL) | 6,695,348 | 0 | 6,695,348 | 4,681,099 | 76,033 | 111,396 | 4,792,495 | 1,902,853 | |
| 1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12] | 730,000 | | 730,000 | 1,207,603 | (66,843) | 0 | 1,207,603 | (477,603) | 1 |
| 1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12] | 206,000 | | 206,000 | 138,397 | 0 | 0 | 138,397 | 67,603 | |
| 1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113] | 2,140,142 | | 2,140,142 | 2,140,142 | 0 | 0 | 2,140,142 | 0 | |
| 1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12] | 3,619,206 | | 3,619,206 | 1,194,957 | 142,876 | 111,396 | 1,306,353 | 2,312,853 | |
| 36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING) | 465,562 | | 465,562 | 110,294 | 0 | 0 | 110,294 | 436,268 | |
| 1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 417,129 | | 417,129 | 32,680 | 0 | 0 | 32,680 | 384,449 | |
| 1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 0 | | 0 | 33,084 | 0 | 0 | 33,084 | (33,084) | 1 |
| 1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 90,000 | | 90,000 | 44,530 | 0 | 0 | 44,530 | 45,470 | |
| 1.3.036.06.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:BSM PERMIT REVIEW | 39,433 | | 39,433 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,433 | |
| 37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY | 83,100 | | 83,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,100 | |
| 1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN | 83,100 | | 83,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,100 | |
| 39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 622,474 | | 622,474 | 939,987 | 0 | 2,297 | 942,284 | (319,810) | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112] | 8,621 | | 8,621 | 506,858 | 0 | 0 | 506,858 | (498,237) | 1 |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213] | 92,459 | | 92,459 | 92,459 | 0 | 0 | 92,459 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250] | 78,400 | | 78,400 | 78,400 | 0 | 0 | 78,400 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257] | 151,515 | | 151,515 | 151,515 | 0 | 0 | 151,515 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313] | 24,343 | | 24,343 | 24,343 | 0 | 0 | 24,343 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION | 58,757 | | 58,757 | 10,109 | 0 | 0 | 10,109 | 48,648 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13] | 31,367 | | 31,367 | 31,367 | 0 | 0 | 31,367 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13] | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 8,621 | 0 | 0 | 8,621 | 91,379 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 17,000 | | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1252 [13CE11] | 18,632 | | 18,632 | 16,880 | 0 | 0 | 16,880 | 1,753 | |
| 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1300 [13CH11] | 41,379 | | 41,379 | 19,435 | 0 | 2,297 | 21,732 | 19,647 | |
| 46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 258,202 | 0 | 0 | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 258,202 | 0 | 0 | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 51 - 821 HOWARD STREET | 4,690,481 | | 4,690,481 | 548,258 | 14,537 | 13,650 | 561,908 | 4,128,573 | |
| 1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR | 4,625,481 | | 4,625,481 | 535,495 | 14,246 | 13,650 | 549,145 | 4,076,336 | |
| 1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 1,056 | 0 | 0 | 1,056 | 8,944 | |

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | l I |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] PRIOR | | [B] April 2016 | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | Budget | | Budget | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | REPORT NOTES |
| | (YOE) | | (YOE) | MONTH Total | MONTH Monthly | Monthly | Total | (B - F) | NULES |
| 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300 | 55,000 | | 55,000 | 11,708 | 291 | 0 | 11,708 | 43,292 | |
| 55 - 651 BRANNAN | 0 | | 0 | 10,348 | 0 | 0 | 10,348 | (10,348) | |
| 1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET | 0 | | 0 | 10,348 | 0 | 0 | 10,348 | (10,348) | 44 |
| 63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149 | 42,373,401 | | 42,373,401 | 26,729,841 | 62,916 | 937,084 | 27,666,925 | 14,706,476 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM | 9,507,939 | | 9,507,939 | 5,817,804 | 25,166 | 200,000 | 6,017,804 | 3,490,135 | 45 |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B] | 5,218,630 | | 5,218,630 | 3,169,213 | 37,749 | 300,000 | 3,469,213 | 1,749,417 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E] | 7,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | 7,982,813 | 0 | 0 | 7,982,813 | (982,813) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F] | 0 | | 0 | 2,850,099 | 0 | 398,284 | 3,248,383 | (3,248,383) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B] | 11,042 | | 11,042 | 11,042 | 0 | 0 | 11,042 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D] | 550,000 | | 550,000 | 515,694 | 0 | 0 | 515,694 | 34,306 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E] | 600,000 | | 600,000 | 523,943 | 0 | 0 | 523,943 | 76,057 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F] | 0 | | 0 | 279,288 | 0 | 38,801 | 318,089 | (318,089) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A] | 5,579,945 | | 5,579,945 | 5,579,945 | 0 | 0 | 5,579,945 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING | 13,905,845 | | 13,905,845 | | | | | 13,905,845 | |
| 67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156 | 11,000,000 | | 11,000,000 | 1,794,741 | 78,542 | 75,702 | 1,870,443 | 9,129,557 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336] | 600,000 | | 600,000 | 915,032 | 297,820 | 0 | 915,032 | (315,032) | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337] | 9,400,000 | | 9,400,000 | 752,448 | (219,278) | 75,702 | 828,150 | 8,571,850 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330] | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | 127,261 | 0 | 0 | 127,261 | 872,739 | |
| 69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 121,445 | 0 | 0 | 121,445 | 378,555 | 46 |
| 1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K] | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 121,445 | 0 | 0 | 121,445 | 378,555 | |
| 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 | 1,358,950 | | 1,358,950 | 1,906,119 | (10,880) | 246 | 1,906,365 | (547,415) | |
| 1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232] | 0 | | 0 | (87,201) | 0 | 0 | (87,201) | 87,201 | 47 |
| 1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332] | 1,358,950 | | 1,358,950 | 1,993,320 | (10,880) | 246 | 1,993,566 | (634,616) | |
| 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 | 8,752,240 | | 8,752,240 | 4,912,664 | 231,084 | 362,028 | 5,274,692 | 3,477,548 | |
| 1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233] | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 51,351 | 0 | 0 | 51,351 | (1,351) | 48 |
| 1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333] | 8,702,240 | | 8,702,240 | 4,861,314 | 231,084 | 362,028 | 5,223,342 | 3,478,898 | |
| 73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3 | 4,828,269 | | 4,828,269 | 1,708,034 | 85,759 | 76,310 | 1,784,345 | 3,043,924 | |
| 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236] | 90,000 | | 90,000 | 89,791 | 0 | 0 | 89,791 | 209 | |
| 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334] | 4,738,269 | | 4,738,269 | 1,618,244 | 85,759 | 76,310 | 1,694,554 | 3,043,715 | |
| 81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250 | 11,968,150 | | 11,968,150 | 11,968,150 | 0 | 0 | 11,968,150 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT | 167,458 | | 167,458 | 167,458 | 0 | 0 | 167,458 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI | 10,099,341 | | 10,099,341 | 10,099,341 | 0 | 0 | 10,099,341 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT | 453,321 | | 453,321 | 453,321 | 0 | 0 | 453,321 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR | 1,248,030 | | 1,248,030 | 1,248,030 | 0 | 0 | 1,248,030 | 0 | |
| 82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251 | 20,794,582 | | 20,794,582 | 20,794,582 | 0 | 0 | 20,794,582 | 0 | 49 |
| 1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT | 752,240 | | 752,240 | 752,240 | 0 | 0 | 752,240 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI | 10,328,044 | | 10,328,044 | 10,328,044 | 0 | 0 | 10,328,044 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT | 172,712 | | 172,712 | 172,712 | 0 | 0 | 172,712 | 0 | 1 |
| 1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU | 2,706,431 | | 2,706,431 | 2,706,431 | 0 | 0 | 2,706,431 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA | 319,317 | | 319,317 | 319,317 | 0 | 0 | 319,317 | 0 | 1 |
| 1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS | 190,362 | | 190,362 | 190,362 | 0 | 0 | 190,362 | 0 | 1 |
| 1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC | 6,325,476 | | 6,325,476 | 6,325,476 | 0 | 0 | 6,325,476 | 0 | 1 |
| GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL | 235,913,500 | | 235,913,500 | 234,881,397 | 0 | 0 | 234,881,397 | 1,032,103 | |
| 83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE | 233,584,015 | | 233,584,015 | 233,357,072 | 0 | 0 | 233,357,072 | 226,943 | 50 |
| 1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT | 60,446,425 | | 60,446,425 | 61,377,878 | 0 | 0 | | | |

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] | | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | PRIOR | | April 2016 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | COST REPORT |
| | Budget | | Budget (YOE) | - | MONTH Monthly | CORRENT | CURRENT | (B - F) | NOTES |
| | (YOE) | | (YOE) | | · · | Monthly | Total | | |
| 1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND | 105,423,090 | | 105,423,090 | 105,164,927 | | 0 | 105,164,927 | 258,163 | |
| 1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND | 21,685,000 | | 21,685,000 | 21,685,000 | | 0 | 21,685,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING | 2,440,000 | | 2,440,000 | 2,440,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,440,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE | 10,895,000 | | 10,895,000 | 10,487,676 | | 0 | 10,487,676 | 407,324 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 54,292 | 0 | 0 | 54,292 | 245,708 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES | 1,345,000 | | 1,345,000 | 1,345,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,345,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE | 30,799,500 | | 30,799,500 | 30,552,299 | 0 | 0 | 30,552,299 | 247,201 | |
| 83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs | 1,643,774 | | 1,643,774 | 1,524,325 | 0 | 0 | 1,524,325 | 119,449 | 51 |
| 1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 112,251 | | 112,251 | 90,918 | 0 | 0 | 90,918 | 21,334 | |
| 1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,775,627 | | 1,775,627 | 1,775,627 | 0 | 0 | 1,775,627 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,004,156 | | 1,004,156 | 953,605 | 0 | 0 | 953,605 | 50,551 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,031,117 | | 1,031,117 | 817,432 | 0 | 0 | 817,432 | 213,685 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 453,475 | | 453,475 | 453,475 | 0 | 0 | 453,475 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | (2,732,852) | | (2,732,852) | (2,566,731) | 0 | 0 | (2,566,731) | (166,121) | |
| 1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING | 685,711 | | 685,711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 685,711 | 52 |
| CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL | 859,601,400 | | 859,601,400 | 362,881,108 | 9,513,400 | 8,606,974 | 371,488,082 | 488,113,318 | 53 |
| 84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253 | 294,030,590 | | 294,030,590 | 147,003,940 | 3,747,548 | 4,230,787 | 151,234,727 | 142,795,863 | 18 |
| 1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION | 253,822,452 | | 253,822,452 | 125,831,871 | 3,136,048 | 3,488,168 | 129,320,039 | 124,502,413 | |
| 1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 9,465,694 | | 9,465,694 | 1,335,881 | 0 | 0 | 1,335,881 | 8,129,813 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 6,071,588 | | 6,071,588 | 5,079,088 | 422,500 | 632,500 | 5,711,588 | 360,000 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 3,971,620 | | 3,971,620 | 2,034,351 | 118,000 | 25,858 | 2,060,209 | 1,911,411 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 550,000 | | 550,000 | 317,888 | 0 | 0 | 317,888 | 232,112 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 244,500 | | 244,500 | 145,875 | 0 | 0 | 145,875 | 98,625 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 18,969 | | 18,969 | 12,501 | 0 | 0 | 12,501 | 6,468 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 1,547,185 | | 1,547,185 | 48,001 | 21,000 | 0 | 48,001 | 1,499,184 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 10,398,701 | | 10,398,701 | 9,620,944 | 0 | 34,261 | 9,655,205 | 743,496 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 4,773,076 | | 4,773,076 | 2,500,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,223,076 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 1,815,534 | | 1,815,534 | 9,001 | 0 | 0 | 9,001 | 1,806,533 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR | 216,957 | | 216,957 | 66,038 | 0 | 0 | 66,038 | 150,919 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,134,314 | | 1,134,314 | 2,501 | 0 | 0 | 2,501 | 1,131,813 | |
| 84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs | 191,294 | | 191,294 | 111,258 | 0 | 0 | 111,258 | 80,036 | |
| 1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION | 37,456 | | 37,456 | 21,258 | 0 | 0 | 21,258 | 16,198 | |
| 1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS | 90,000 | | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 63,838 | | 63,838 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,838 | |
| 1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 4,808,706 | | 4,808,706 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,808,706 | 54 |
| 85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254 | 247,567,810 | | 247,567,810 | 95,018,031 | 3,969,639 | 1,841,588 | 96,859,619 | 150,708,191 | |
| 1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL | 76,417,579 | | 76,417,579 | 12,545,245 | 3,562,476 | 801,000 | 13,346,245 | 63,071,334 | |
| 1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION | 133,001,053 | | 133,001,053 | 59,437,356 | | 813,897 | 60,251,253 | 72,749,800 | |
| 1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 6,812,856 | | 6,812,856 | 1,050,001 | · · · · · · | 62,500 | 1,112,501 | 5,700,355 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 400,000 | | 00 | 400,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 6,001,718 | | 6,001,718 | 4,381,586 | | 146,500 | 4,528,086 | 1,473,632 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 350,000 | | 350,000 | 12,500 | | 0 | 12,500 | 337,500 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 325,665 | | 325,665 | 206,064 | | 0 | 206,064 | , | |

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTU | JAL COSTS | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] | | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | 1 |
| | PRIOR | | April 2016 | DDIOD | DBIOD | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | COST REPORT |
| | Budget | | Budget | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT | CURRENT | (B - F) | NOTES |
| | (YOE) | | (YOE) | | , | Monthly | Total | (= -) | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 0 |) 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 225,677 | | 225,677 | 19,500 | 5,000 | 0 | 19,500 | 206,177 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 16,571,322 | | 16,571,322 | 15,804,762 | 2 0 | 0 | 15,804,762 | 766,560 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 1,599,593 | | 1,599,593 | 903,516 | 5 17,691 | 17,691 | 921,207 | 678,386 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 4,063,927 | | 4,063,927 | 227,500 | 0 | 0 | 227,500 | 3,836,427 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION | 124,481 | | 124,481 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 94,481 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,658,938 | | 1,658,938 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,658,938 | |
| 85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs | 2,602,458 | | 2,602,458 | 320,489 | 0 | 514,039 | 834,528 | 1,767,930 | 55 |
| 1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE | 155,956 | | 155,956 | 148,212 | 2 0 | 0 | 148,212 | 7,744 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 114,570 | | 114,570 | 114,570 | 0 | 0 | 114,570 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 2,274,225 | | 2,274,225 | (| 0 0 | 514,039 | 514,039 | 1,760,186 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 57,707 | | 57,707 | 57,707 | 0 | 0 | 57,707 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 2,322,542 | | 2,322,542 | (| 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,322,542 | 56 |
| 86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255 | 158,089,000 | | 158,089,000 | 82,590,672 | 939,349 | 1,202,783 | 83,793,455 | 74,295,545 | |
| 1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION | 119,048,929 | | 119,048,929 | 60,049,528 | 8 899,700 | 1,415,395 | 61,464,923 | 57,584,005 | 1 |
| 1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 5,333,287 | | 5,333,287 | 804,611 | | 0 | 804,611 | 4,528,676 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 657,000 | | 657,000 | 657,000 | | 0 | 657,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 6,520,189 | | 6,520,189 | 5,735,219 | | 0 | 5,735,219 | 784,971 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 2,629,439 | | 2,629,439 | 1,499,572 | | (107,346) | 1,392,226 | 1,237,213 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 59,476 | | 25,000 | 84,476 | 15,524 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 16,665 | | 16,665 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16,664 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 1,542,725 | | 1,542,725 | 491,401 | 0 | 0 | 491,401 | 1,051,324 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 15,564,753 | | 15,564,753 | 12,332,765 | | (147,948) | 12,184,817 | 3,379,936 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 1,726,492 | | 1,726,492 | 898,798 | | 17,682 | 916,480 | 810,012 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 3,708,425 | | 3,708,425 | 59,800 | | 0 | 59,800 | 3,648,625 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,241,096 | | 1,241,096 | 2,501 | | 0 | 2,501 | 1,238,595 | |
| 86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs | (1,216,653) | | (1,216,653) | 252,654 | 0 | 350,275 | 602,929 | (1,819,582) |) |
| 1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 614,038 | | 614,038 | 249,476 | | 350,275 | 599,751 | 14,287 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | (1,830,691) | | (1,830,691) | 3,178 | | 0 | 3,178 | (1,833,869) | |
| 1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 6,216,654 | | 6,216,654 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,216,654 | 57 |
| 87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256 | 139,989,000 | | 139,989,000 | 37,045,337 | 7 856,864 | 449,283 | 37,494,620 | 102,494,380 | 0, |
| 1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS CROS | 1 1 | | 2,860,000 | 145,000 | _ | 0 | 145,000 | 2,715,000 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR | 10,274,450 | | 10,274,450 | 412,501 | | 0 | 412,501 | 9,861,949 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN | 16,510,764 | | 16,510,764 | 1,180,733 | | 75,000 | 1,255,733 | 15,255,031 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION | 6,761,089 | | 6,761,089 | 2,596,871 | | 10,000 | 2,606,871 | 4,154,219 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL | 4,449,637 | | 4,449,637 | 2,618,600 | | 0 | 2,618,600 | 1,831,037 | |
| 1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION | 6,673,138 | | 6,673,138 | 1,309,034 | | 11,781 | 1,320,815 | 5,352,323 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA | 17,509,893 | | 17,509,893 | 8,505,488 | | 178,842 | 8,684,330 | 8,825,563 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1250: SITE O HEITIES, OTIENT KELOCA 1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 183,626 | | 0 | 183,626 | 16,374 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 0 | 50,000 | 10,574 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 2,116,925 | | 2,116,925 | 39,001 | | 0 | 39,000 | 2,077,924 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 13,850,984 | | 13,850,984 | 10,101,423 | | 58,000 | 10,159,423 | 3,691,561 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS | 27,543,451 | | 27,543,451 | 5,992,263 | | 19,250 | 6,011,513 | 21,531,938 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 4,485,368 | | 4,485,368 | 2,256,931 | | 84,784 | 2,341,715 | 2,143,653 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.02 - \$15.1250; TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 9,911,014 | | 9,911,014 | 810,640 | | 04,704 | 810,640 | 9,100,374 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION | 6,099,675 | | 6,099,675 | 799,225 | | 4,126 | 803,351 | 5,296,324 | 1 |

| | | BUDGET | | ACTUAL COSTS | | | ACTUAL COSTS | | |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|---|---------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] PRIOR | | [B] April 2016 | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | Budget | | Budget | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE (B - F) | REPORT NOTES |
| | (YOE) | | (YOE) | | , in the second s | Monthly | Total | (2 1) | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS | 8,028,025 | | 8,028,025 | 44,000 | 0 | 7,500 | 51,500 | 7,976,525 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL | 2,664,586 | | 2,664,586 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2,664,585 | |
| 87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs | 1,355,901 | | 1,355,901 | 538,727 | 0 | 18,219 | 556,946 | 798,955 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA | 305,378 | | 305,378 | 305,378 | 0 | 0 | 305,378 | 0 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 18,221 | | 18,221 | 0 | 0 | 18,219 | 18,219 | 2 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 1,032,302 | | 1,032,302 | 233,349 | 0 | 0 | 233,349 | 798,953 | |
| 1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 3,644,098 | | 3,644,098 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,644,098 | 58 |
| 141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION | 2,956,812 | | 2,956,812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,956,812 | |
| 1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING | 2,956,812 | | 2,956,812 | | | | | 2,956,812 | |
| 142 - LEGAL/PERMITS | 2,014,204 | | 2,014,204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,204 | |
| 1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS | 2,014,204 | | 2,014,204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,204 | |
| 144 - STARTUP | 8,300,329 | | 8,300,329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,300,329 | |
| 1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP | 6,941,907 | | 6,941,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,941,907 | |
| 1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN | 1,358,422 | | 1,358,422 | | | | | 1,358,422 | |
| 151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT | 17,000 | | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME | 17,000 | | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,629 | |
| 1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,629 | |
| 181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163 | 18,113,750 | | 18,113,750 | 18,798,132 | 0 | 0 | 18,798,132 | (684,382) |) |
| 1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS. | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | 18,773,132 | 0 | 0 | 18,773,132 | (684,382) |) |
| 1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | |
| 191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,400,000 | |
| 1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,400,000 | |
| 192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 437,972 | |
| 1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 437,972 | |
| 202 - JOC2-022.0 | 63,938 | | 63,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,938 | |
| 1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS | 63,938 | | 63,938 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,938 | |
| 203 - JOC2-029.0 | 53,317 | | 53,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,317 | |
| 1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S | 53,317 | | 53,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,317 | |
| 302 - PG&E | 1,988,173 | | 1,988,173 | 2,749,912 | 2 0 | 0 | 2,749,912 | (761,739) | |
| 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,350,000) | , |
| 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 115,690 | | 0 | 115,690 | 2,844,136 | |
| 1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | 110,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,350,000) |) |
| 1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,959,826 | |
| 1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,368,540) |) |
| 1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | 2,634,222 | 0 | 0 | 2,634,222 | 491,000 | |
| 1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS | 11,839 | | 11,839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,839 | |
| 331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) | 951,356 | | 951,356 | 60,455 | 0 | 0 | 60,455 | 890,901 | |
| 1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF | 0 | | 0 | 33,152 | 0 | 0 | 33,152 | (33,152) | j l |
| 1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A] | 951,356 | | 951,356 | 27,304 | 0 | 0 | 27,304 | 924,052 | |
| 333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA | 146,500 | | 146,500 | 54,612 | 0 | 0 | 54,612 | 91,888 | |
| 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G] | 46,500 | | 46,500 | 27,304 | 0 | 0 | 27,304 | 19,196 | |
| 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C] | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 27,308 | - | 0 | 27,308 | 72,692 | |
| 334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 | 1 |

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [A] PRIOR Budget (YOE) | | [B] April 2016 Budget (YOE) | [C] PRIOR MONTH Total | [D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly | [E] CURRENT | [F] CURRENT | [G] VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| | . , | | . , | | | Monthly | Total | | ┣─── |
| 1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 | |
| 401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD) | 17,600 | | 17,600 | 17,600 | 0 | 0 | 17,600 | 0 | |
| 1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV | 17,600 | | 17,600 | 17,600 | 0 | 0 | 17,600 | 0 | |
| 402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 242,371 | | 242,371 | 237,534 | 0 | 0 | 237,534 | 4,837 | |
| 1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS | 166,756 | | 166,756 | 166,179 | 0 | 0 | 166,179 | 577 | |
| 1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS | 75,615 | | 75,615 | 71,354 | 0 | 0 | 71,354 | 4,261 | |
| 404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI) | 1,204,081 | | 1,204,081 | 1,204,081 | 0 | 0 | 1,204,081 | 0 | |
| 1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION | 1,204,081 | | 1,204,081 | 1,204,081 | 0 | 0 | 1,204,081 | 0 | |
| 491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT | (12,227,954) | | (12,227,954) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (12,227,954) | |
| 1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR | (254,050) | | (254,050) | 0 | | | 0 | (254,050) | 59 |
| 1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (528,370) | | (528,370) | 0 | | | 0 | (528,370) | 60 |
| 1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (451,703) | | (451,703) | 0 | | | 0 | (451,703) | 61 |
| 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (100,000) | | (100,000) | 0 | | | 0 | (100,000) | 62 |
| 1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| 1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR | (2,275,419) | | (2,275,419) | 0 | | | 0 | (2,275,419) | 64 |
| 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR | (7,618,412) | | (7,618,412) | 0 | | | 0 | (7,618,412) | 65 |
| 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,000,000) | | (1,000,000) | 0 | | | 0 | (1,000,000) | 66 |
| TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE | 1,328,140,481 | | 1,328,140,481 | 725,332,696 | 10,606,243 | 11,069,867 | 736,402,563 | 591,709,802 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B] | 1,325,000 | | 1,325,000 | 1,319,773 | 0 | 0 | 1,319,773 | 5,227 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] | 827,132 | | 827,132 | 827,431 | 0 | 502 | 827,933 | (801) | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT | 11,131,868 | | 11,131,868 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,131,868 | |
| 1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI | 13,076,653 | | 13,076,653 | | | | | 13,076,653 | 21 |
| TOTAL VEHICLES | 26,385,653 | | 26,385,653 | 2,147,204 | 0 | 502 | 2,147,706 | 24,237,947 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 322,939 | 0 | 0 | 322,939 | 77,061 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ | 16,523,400 | | 16,523,400 | 14,307,667 | 0 | 0 | 14,307,667 | 2,215,733 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE | 750,000 | | 750,000 | 766,272 | 0 | 0 | 766,272 | (16,272) | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU | 6,987,624 | | 6,987,624 | 6,987,624 | 0 | 0 | 6,987,624 | 0 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR | 2,686,000 | | 2,686,000 | 2,686,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,686,000 | 0 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 381,311 | 0 | 0 | 381,311 | 18,689 | |
| 1.5.015.97.060.01 - RE:A:AC: RE: REAL ESTATE ALLO | 5,265,478 | | 5,265,478 | | | | | 5,265,478 | |
| 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES | 2,212,882 | | 2,212,882 | 2,678,858 | 0 | 0 | 2,678,858 | (465,976) | |
| 1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST | 1,275,200 | | 1,275,200 | 1,289,701 | 0 | 0 | 1,289,701 | (14,501) | |
| 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL | 905,311 | | 905,311 | 1,119,729 | 0 | 0 | 1,119,729 | (214,418) | |
| TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 37,405,895 | | 37,405,895 | 30,540,101 | 0 | 0 | 30,540,101 | 6,865,794 | |
| | | | | | | | • | | |
| 90 - CONTINGENCY | 80,150,845 | | 80,150,845 | | | | | 80,150,845 | |
| 1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 24,749,924 | | 24,749,924 | | | | | 24,749,924 | 67 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 55,400,921 | | 55,400,921 | | | | | 55,400,921 | |
| | | | 1 550 200 201 | 010 0 00 | 10 (0()) | 11.050.050 | 000 000 000 | (40.001.000 | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST | 1,578,300,001 | | 1,578,300,001 | 918,869,527 | 10,606,243 | 11,070,369 | 929,939,896 | 648,331,990 | 1 |

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| 7.1 F | Program Project Budget |
|-------|--|
| 1 | The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding |
| · · | Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion. |
| | The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These |
| 2 | projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report. |
| 3 | The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central |
| 3 | Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. |
| 4 | CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the |
| 4 | Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA. |
| 5 | CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project. |
| Ŭ | |
| 6 | Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to |
| - | achieve efficiencies. |
| 7 | PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to |
| | permanent power. |
| 8 | BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator. |
| 9 | The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the |
| 9 | contract. |
| 10 | SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction |
| 10 | contingency). |
| 11 | Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are |
| 11 | reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD. |
| 12 | SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San |
| 12 | Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost). |
| 13 | SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract |
| 10 | Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost). |
| 14 | CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project. |
| 14a | Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which |
| 14d | are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252. |
| | |

7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report

In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflet Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CM1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. 18 BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. 19 In March 2016 Report, Induced Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. 20 In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. 21 In April 2015 report, real estate budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3.327.250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15.JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle \$3.327.3250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFM | 16 | In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract. |
|--|----|--|
| corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". | 17 | due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflet Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of |
| by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". | 18 | |
| 20 contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. 23 The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. 24 Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". | 19 | |
| 21 In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. 23 The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. 24 Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". | 20 | contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be |
| \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". | 21 | In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same |
| report reference. Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". | 22 | report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added |
| | 23 | |
| 25 Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k". | 24 | Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". |
| | 25 | Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k". |

7.5 Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

²⁶ Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost.

central
 subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| 7.6 B | udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages |
|-------|---|
| 27 | In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to excute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. |
| 28 | In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. Refer to Report Note #19 |
| 29 | Budget for Soil Process contract. |
| 30 | Program contingency increased by \$5,265,478. Refer to Report Note #20. |
| 31 | In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. |
| 32 | In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Reports #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. |

| 7.9 | Detail Monthly Expenditure Report |
|-----|--|
| | e 1 Preliminary Engineering |
| 33 | Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some |
| 33 | Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase, refer to Notes #19 and #20. |
| | |

| Phas | e 2 Design Phase |
|------|---|
| 34 | Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase. |
| 35 | Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939 |
| 35 | \$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design. |
| | 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: |
| | FAMIS: \$1,425,167 |
| | Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION |
| | [357909ART001.CPT5441227] |

central cosubway

45

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: |
|------|---|
| | FAMIS: \$2,294,910 |
| 37 | Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET |
| | [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] |
| | 1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: |
| 38 | FAMIS: \$4,698,167 |
| 30 | Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] |
| 39 | AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03 |
| | 1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: |
| 40 | FAMIS: \$5,608,147 |
| 40 | Cost Report: \$5,469,336 |
| | Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] |
| | 1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: |
| 41 | FAMIS: \$26,268,511 |
| 41 | COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 |
| | COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] |
| | 1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]: |
| 42 | FAMIS: \$11,502,372 |
| 74 | COST REPORT: \$11,432,312 |
| | COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236] |
| | |
| Phas | e 3 CONSTRUCTION PHASE |
| | 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: |
| 43 | FAMIS: \$1,525,982 |
| .0 | Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03 |
| | 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: |
| 44 | FAMIS: \$2,294,910 |
| | Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 |
| | 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: |
| 45 | FAMIS: \$4,698,167 |
| | |

Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03

Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]

central subway

| 46 | Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20. |
|----|---|
| | 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: |
| 47 | FAMIS: \$5,608,147 |
| 47 | Cost Report: \$5,469,336 |
| | Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] |
| | 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: |
| 48 | FAMIS: \$26,268,511 |
| 40 | COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 |
| | COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] |
| 49 | Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582. |
| 50 | In March 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realinged and adjusted to reflect actuals costs. |
| 51 | In March 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to reflect actuals costs. |
| | In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories |
| | (SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC |
| 52 | assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations |
| | contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being |
| | lowered. |
| 53 | Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07. |
| 54 | Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| 55 | In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. |
| 56 | Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| 57 | Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| 58 | Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01. |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 61 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 62 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 63 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 64 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 66 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency |
| 67 | decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to |
| | program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. |
| | 1 |



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through April 2016. The April 2016 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor is rejected due to incorrect schedule logic. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA April 2016 Schedule Update. The Program is continuing to working with the CN-1300 Contractor to mutually agree on Actual Dates for work performed.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of June 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) April 2016 schedule shows 6 calendar days of delay on the longest Critical Path through the Chinatown Station compared to the March 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor started activity Break-In & construct Top Side Wall & Headwall Right – Cross Cut Cavern China Town Sta. 6 calendar days of negative float to Project Final Completion. This 6 calendar day delay results in the forecast Revenue Service Date slipping from May 2019 as reported last month to June 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted seventeen (17) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to April 2016. SFMTA rejected eight (8) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2016 schedule is used in April Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2016 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing Retained Logic and lags. The SFMTA is developing their own Contract 1300 as-built schedule update. SFMTA met with the Contract 1300 Contractor on 4/28/16 to review draft monthly schedule update. It will take partnering effort with the Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) to validate the prior 32 SFMTA monthly as-built schedules (JUN13 thru FEB16). The SFMTA will continue to use their Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavate to Temp Level 5.0 Struts; install Walers and Struts Level 5
- Cross Cut Cavern: Begin tunneling under Stockton Street
- Incidental street work, monitoring, surveying
- North Emergency Egress Shaft excavation begins mid-May

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month

- Crosscut Cavern: continue tunneling under Stockton Street
- Compensation grouting may take place
- Head house Complete Level 5 bracing. Excavate to Temp Level 6 Struts

| aty iD | Activity Name | | | | | 2016 | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----|-----------|------|--------|-----|-------|
| | | A | x | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | 0 |
| CENTRAL SUB | SWAY PROJECT | 1 | | _ | - | 1 | | | P |
| Construction P | hase | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN- | 1300 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Construction CTS | Station P-1254R | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.355 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 28ea | 3- | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| CTS 31.50.900 | CTS CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0 | and the second second | | - | | 1 | | | |
| CTS.31.20.400 | ExcavateTo Temp Level 5.0 Struts +/-8kcy Col. 4.0-11.0 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| CTS.31.71.020 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern | 1 | | - | | 1 | | | - 1 |
| CTS.31.71.030 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.33.51.110 | CTS_Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| CTS.01.78.100 | CTS_Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion) | 1 | | - | | | | | { |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_Compensation Grouting - As Required | | | H | - | 1 | | | |
| CTS.31.71.040 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crossout Cavern | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CTS 31.71.050 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CTS.31.71.060 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crossol | 12.000 | _ | | | 1. | | | |
| CTS.31.71.070 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 1 Brokking | _ | _ | - | 1 | | | |
| CTS.31.71.075 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 11. | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.080 | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | | | | - | | | |
| CTS.31.71.090 | Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 1 | | | | - | | | |
| CTS 31.71.100 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern | 1.6 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.390 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.400 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.440 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation | 1.1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| CTS.31.71.410 | Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation | E. | | | | | - | | |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | 1 | | | | | _ | | |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1. | 1 | | | | | | ere à |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | E. | | | | | | - | - |
| CTS.33.31.300 | CTS_Backfill & Complete Permanent Sewer Work In Washington St. | | | | | 1 | | - | |
| CTS.33.11.220 | CTS_Complete Water Distribution - Washington St | 1.6 | | | | | | 1 | - |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71,560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1 | | | ********* | | ****** | | ***1 |
| CTS.31.71.420 | BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.32.13.270 | Re-open Washington Street | 14 | | | | | | | |

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- North Concourse: Complete installation of PG&E electric line and cut over one service connection on the east side. Backfill and install paving. Below deck: precondition compensation grout pipes. Chip beams and expose piles. Install shotcrete leveling course.
- Platform Station: Install excavation support for roof deck section 5B-11R. Chip/expose/repair piles, set/weld deck beams, and install steel decking and studs. Continue installing jet grout columns.
- South Concourse: Excavate/grade for concourse invert slab, chip/prep piles for stub beams and vertical drain slot, fine grade/install base and slab drain pipes, form and pour

mud slab. Install waterproofing.

- Ellis Annex: Remove and replace seismic joint, water test seismic joint, install waterproofing, grout protection course and lightweight concrete.
- UMS Garage: Continue and complete demolition at Levels 2 and Level 3; commence underpinning work

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

- North Concourse: Chip pile construction, install benches, rebar mesh & shotcrete leveling course; install permanent struts & wales on Concourse level; excavate HVAC duct chase invert, walls and lid; install W-section piles reinforcement
- Platform Station: Continue to chip/expose/repair piles, set/weld deck beams, and install steel decking and studs. Continue installing jet grout columns.
- South Concourse: Complete excavate South Concourse to invert
- Demo south entrance for BART elevator Powell Street Station
- UMS Garage: Commence Demolition of 17-Line wall between USG and North Concourse. Continue FRP B-line wall

| ity ID | Activity Name | | | | | 2016 | | _ | |
|------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|---|
| | | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | |
| Jnion Square L | JMS-1253 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Drilled Shafts | | Ť. | | | | 1 | | | |
| Compensation 0 | Grouting | 18 | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.43.0760 | UMS_Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Aurthur Beren | | _ | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.43.0770 | UMS_Install Compensation Grout Tubing - North of Geary - Guoci | | - | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.290.2b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Mens Sta 132+34 to 132+70 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.720.3a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Nieman Marcus Sta 131+62 To 131+98 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.43.300.2b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 132+34 to 132+70 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| UMS.31 43.290.3b | UMS_ Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Mens Sta 132+70 to Sta 133+06 | 15. | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.300.3b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St Macy's Womens Sta 132+70 to 133+06 | 12 | | 8 | | | | | |
| UMS.31.32.0070 | UMS_Jet Grout Under South Wall Footings - USG | | | | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | | | |
| UMS.31.32.0220 | UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG | | | | | | _ | | |
| UMS.31.43.300.1b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 131+98 to 132+34 | 11. | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.720.2a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St Nieman Marcus. Sta 131+26 To 131+62 | | | | - | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.740.2a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Luis Vitton Sta 131+26 To Sta 131+62 | -12 | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31,43.740.3a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Luis Vitton Sta 131+62 To 131+98 | 11- | _ | | | | | | 1 |
| UMS.31.43.720.1a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Nieman Marcus No. Headwall To Sta 131+26 | | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.740.1a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Luis Vition No. Headwall to Sta 131+26 | 11 | | | - | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.290.4b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Mens Sta 133+06 to 133+44 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.43.300.4b | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes North of O'Farrell St - Macy's Womens Sta 133+06 to 133+44 | 14 | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.43.280.4a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes - South of O'Farrell St - Barney's of NY So, Headwall to Sta 134+26 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.43.310.4a | UMS_Install Compensation Grouting Tubes - South of O'Farrell St - Crate & Barrel So. Headwall to Sta 134+26 | TE. | | | | | | | |
| Demolition | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.50.0040 | UMS_Install Bracing & Shoring for Walls & Stabs | - | _ | - | | | | | |
| UMS.02.41.0150 | UMS Demo South Entrance For BART Elevator Powell St Station | | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.02.41.430 | UMS_Complete Demo South Headwall | | | - | - | 1 | | | |
| UMS 02 41.0440 | UMS Complete Demo North Headwall | 11 | - 1 | - | | i - | | | |
| | vation,Construction,Restoration | | - | - | | 100 | | | |
| Excavation & Su | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.03.37.0665 | UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to North Headwall | | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.41.0240 | UMS_Install Sheet Piles @ Access Shaff #2 (O'Farrell) | 1 | | | | 1 | - | | |
| UMS.31.20.1365 | UMS_Shore Tunnel and ready for break in- Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | | | | | | | | |
| UMS.31.50.0250 | UMS_Excavate_Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (0/Farrel) | - | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.20.0660 | UMS_Complete Excavate South Concourse to Invert | | | - | | | | | |
| UMS 31 50 0260 | UMS_Install Temporary Lid @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell) | | | | | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.20.1140 | UMS_Excavation For South Concourse Escalator | 1 | - | 17 | | | | | |
| UMS.31.50.795 | UMS_Install Bracing in Existing Tunnels | 1 | | - | - | 1 | | | |
| UMS.31.20.1150 | UMS_Install memorary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator | | | n | - | 1 | | | |
| UMS.03.30 1525 | UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing | | | | - | 1 | | | |

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue excavation and temporary bracing installation in head house and station box, including excavation to allow completion of Concourse level slab installation
- Concourse level concrete pour 2 of 3 completed
- Install in slab drains Concourse sector 2
- Continue utility installation on 4th Street north of the north headwall and on Folsom Street

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue excavation and temporary bracing installation in head house and station box, including excavation to allow Concourse level slab installation
- Concourse level concrete pour 3 of 3
- Remove station Level 4 Struts; begin excavation of Station & Head house to Temp Strut Level 6
- Continue utility installation on 4th Street north of the north headwall and on Folsom Street

| vity ID | Activity Name | | | 1 | Ŧ | | 2016 | _ | | 1 40 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|---|-----|------|-----|
| CENTRAL SUP | WAY PROJECT | A | pr | May | | Jun | Ju | | Aug | Sep | 0 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Construction Ph | | | | | | | i i | | | | 1 |
| Construction CN-1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Construction YBM | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| YBM.03.30.702 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 2 | | | | | | J | | | | |
| YBM.03.30,701 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 1 | - | - | | | | Ŧ | | | | |
| YBM 22.13.117 | YBM_CN - Instal In Slab Drains Concourse Sector 1 | - | - | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| YBM.03.30.703 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM,03.30,704 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 4 | | | | | | i | | | | 1 |
| YBM.22.13.127 | YBM_CN - Instal In Slab Drains Concourse Sector 2 | 1.1 | | - | | | Laura | | | | - 1 |
| YBM.31.20.460 | Excavate Station & Headhouse to Temp Strut Level 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Y.1.620 | Open all Traffic- 4th Street | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| YBM.03.30.705 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 5 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM.03.30.706 | F/R/P Station Concourse Level Slab Pour 6 | | | | | | 1 | | | | - 1 |
| YBM,31.50,107 | Remove Station Level 4 Struts | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM.26.56.190 | YBM_Instal: Elect: Roadway Lighting (26 56 19) | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.31.20.500 | Install Level 6 Struts | E . | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM.31 20.470 | Excavate Station to Invert Level | | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| YBM.34.21.0985 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM.23.31.271 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - 12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1 | E. | | | | | t | | - | | - 1 |
| YBM.23.31.281 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 106 | 1.0000000 | | | | | 1 | | - | | - |
| YBM.34.21.0975 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry' | 1 | | | | | 1 | | - | | 1 |
| YBM.34.05.0260 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | 1 | | | | - 4 |
| YBM.07.14.475 | Waterproofing along Slurry Walls- Stations Invert Slab (Side Only) | | | | | | ŧ | | | | ÷ |
| YBM.23.31.291 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - 12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | - | | t |
| YBM.23.31.301 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207 | 1 | | | | | ÷ | | | | |
| YBM 34.05.0230 | YBM PL Install Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-0 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | - 1 |
| YBM.03.30.870 | Place 4"Aggregate Base- Station Invert Slab | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM.03.30.880 | Place 4" Mud Slab- Station Invert Slab | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 8 | 1 |
| YBM.07,14.890 | Waterproofing top of 4" Mud Slab- Stations Invert Slab | 1 | _ 1 | | | | 1 | | | | - 1 |
| YBM.03.30.900 | Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Slab (Over Waterproofing) | 120 | - | | | | 1 | | | 1 | - |
| YBM.34.21.1135 | YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB(| | | | | | 1 | | | | - |
| YBM.03.30.910 | Form/ Rebar- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | | 1 | | | - | 1 |
| YBM.22.14.110 | YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's- Station Invert Stab | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.916 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 11 |
| YBM 03.30.912 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | | | + | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.917 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | E | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| YBM 03.30.913 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 04-06 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.911 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 05-08 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.918 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 06-08 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue Muni ductbank installation
- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue 36" sewer force main
- Continue Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) installation
- Continue water line work
- Continue AT&T cutover
- Continue tunnel prep work
- Continue OCS pole foundation installation
- Start tunnel drainage system installation
- Start tunnel invert slab work

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continue MRY ductbank and vault installation
- Continue 36" sewer force main
- Continue AWSS installation
- Continue waterline installation
- Continue OCS pole foundation installation
- Complete AT&T cutover
- Continue tunnel drainage system installation
- Continue tunnel invert slab work

Data Date: April 30, 2016

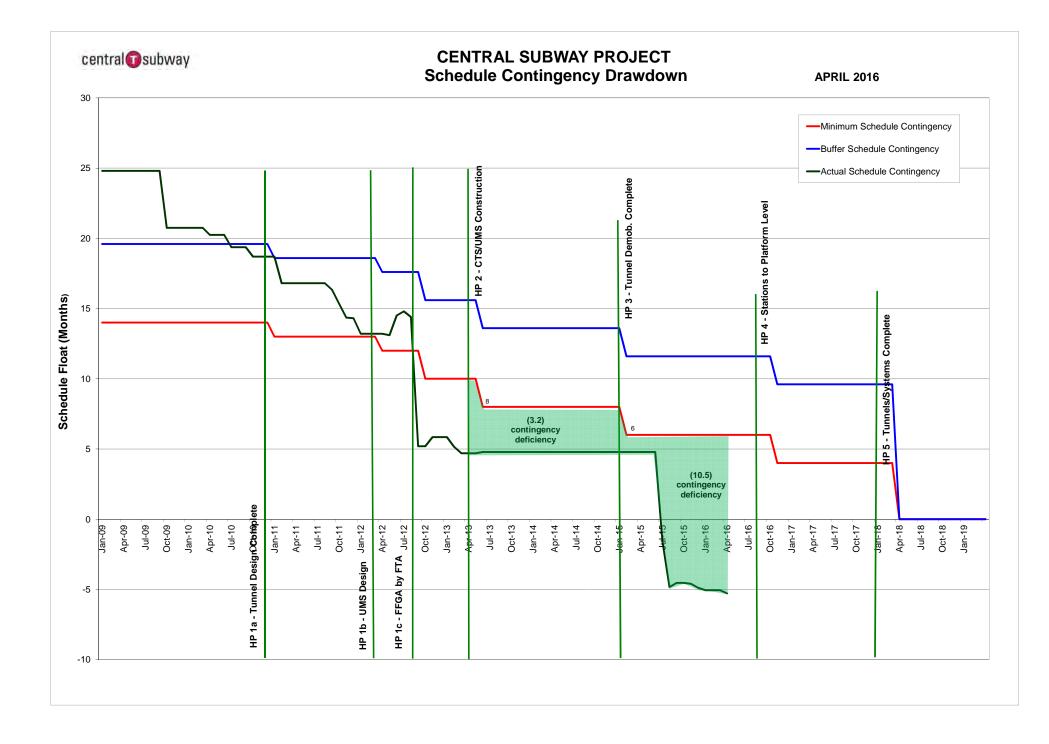
| y ID | Activity Name | | _ | | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----|----|-----|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----|
| | | A | pr | May | dun | Jut | Aug | Sep |
| | WAY PROJECT | | | | | | | |
| Construction Pl | nase | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1 | 300 | | | | | | | |
| Construction STS | P-1258 | | | | | | | |
| ST 5.33, 11, 210 | STS_Instal: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Townsend St Intersection) | | | - | | | | |
| S.1.200 | STS_De-Activate Existing AT&T Duct | 1 | • | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.170 | STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Brannan St Intersection) | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| STS.33,51,150 | STS_Pothole: Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.420 | STS_Install New CB's Manhole, 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - West Side | | | | | | | |
| ST 5.33.11.340 | STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Brannan St To Bluxome St) | 100 | | 1 | P. Common | | | |
| STS.33.51.115 | STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th St -Bryant To Welsh St | | | | | | | |
| ST S.33.11.350 | STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St) | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.340 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Brannan to Bluxome | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.445 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St | | | | - | | | |
| STS.33.31.360 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Bluxome To Townsend | | | | | | | |
| ST 5.33.31.450 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St. | | | | | | | |
| ST.S.33, 11, 270 | STS_Instal: Utilities: Sewer Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan St Intersection | 11 | | | | | | |
| ST S.26.05.0290 | STS_Instalt Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Portal to Moscone | | | | | | | |
| ST 5.26.05.0530 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Portal to Moscone | | | | | | | |
| ST S.33.31.260 | ST S_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.430 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves West Side 4th Street - Townsend To King St | | - | | | | | |
| ST 5.28.20.1790 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | 1 | | |
| STS.34.42.0600 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone | | | | | | | |
| STS.34.42.2310 | STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0560 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | 100 | | | | | | |
| STS.27.32.0610 | STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0550 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0360 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - NB Portal To Moscone | 1 | | | | | | |
| STS.28.20.0570 | STS_Install: Tunnel Bectrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | | |
| ST 5.26.05.0405 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - NB Portal to Moscone | 1 | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0640 | STS_Install: Tunel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - SB Portal to Moscone | 1 | | | | | Lange Light States | |
| STS.33.31.440 | STS_Install New Sewer Laterals & Sleeves East Side 4th Street - Townsend To King St | | | | | | | |
| ST5.33.31.120 | Install New 36" Force Main Sewer @ 4th/Bryant | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.460 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Welsh St. To Freekon St. | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0630 | STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | 4 | |
| STS.26.05.2010 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Mini-Power Centers EP2-EP10 - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | ******* | | |
| STS.33.51.110 | STS_Instalt: Utilities: Gas Distribution 4" Main/Casing - 4th St @ Bryant Intersection | | | | | 1 | | |
| STS.33.31.500 | Install New 36" Force Main Sewer 4th St - Bryant To Welsh | | | | | | - | |
| STS.33.51.100 | STS_Install: Utilities: Gas Distribution 16" Main/Casing - 4th St @ Bryant Intersection | 1 | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.490 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Freelon St To Brannan St | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 April 2016 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



| ivity ID Activity Name | Original | | Finish | | | 2016 | | | - | 017 | | | - |)18 | |
|---|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Duration | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 4062 | 06/03/03 A | 06/05/19 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Program Level Milestones | 4173 | 06/03/03 A | 06/05/19 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PJD1000 Central Subway Project Start | 0 | 06/03/03 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS0004A Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A | 0 | | 09/05/14 A | ne #4 | A | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| MS0019 Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | 0 | | 06/05/19* | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | | | 1 | , , , , | 1 |
| MS0009 CSP Revenue Service Date | 0 | | 06/05/19* | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | 2661 | 06/03/03 A | 01/07/10 A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Design | 1811 | 01/08/10 A | 06/17/13 A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Light Rail Vehicles | 2005 | 04/15/13 A | 10/10/18 | | - | | | | | : | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 🔻 Lig |
| Real Estate | 3130 | 08/01/08 A | 04/26/16 | | Re | al Estate | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| Construction Phase | 2372 | 01/04/10 A | 06/05/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Construction Support and Costs | 2697 | 01/04/10 A | 05/28/19 | | | 1 1 1 | 1 | | 1 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1 | 1 1 1 | |
| Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 505 | 01/04/10 A | 05/23/11 A | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 643 | 01/12/11 A | 10/15/12 A | | | | | | | | - - - - | | | 1 1 1 1 | |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | 1415 | 06/08/11 A | 04/27/16 | | - Co | onstructio | n Tunne | ls CN-12 | 52 | | - - - - | | | 1 1 1 1 | - - |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1444 | 06/03/13 A | 03/18/19 | | | · - <mark> </mark> | | | | | - <mark>-</mark> | | | | |
| CN-1300 Milestone | 1444 | 06/17/13 A | 03/18/19 | | | 1 | | | 1 1 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | 1386 | 06/17/13 A | 12/19/18 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | 1386 | 06/17/13 A | 12/19/18 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | 1386 | 06/10/13 A | 12/19/18 | | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Construction STS P-1256 | 1444 | 06/03/13 A | 03/18/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Start Up | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated Contingency | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | | | | | | | | | | | , , , , | |
| CO1.700 Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.99.090.00 - | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | - - - - | 1 |
| Contingency | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Master Project Schedule | |
| Summary Schedule - April 2016 | |
| | |

| | 20 | 18 | | | 20 |)19 | | | Paç 2020 | ge1 of 1 |
|----|----|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| 21 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | 42 | 40 | ~ | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | Program | Level Mi | lestones | | 1 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | • | Baseline | Finish D | ate: 12-2 | 6-2018 | 1 |
| | | | | | | CSP Rev | | des Det | | |
| | | | | | • | CSP Rev | enue Ser | vice Date | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | | | 🔻 Light | Rail Veh | icles | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | | <u></u> | | | | ¦ | | | | ! |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | Construc | tion Pha | ise | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | onstruc | ion Sup | port and | Costs | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | i | | | | |
| | | | | | Constr | uction Cl | N-1300 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | CN- 130 | 0 Milesto | one | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | Constru | uction U | MS Statio | on P-125 | 3 | | |
| | | | | Constru | uction C | TS Statio | n P-1254 | R | | 1 |
| | | | | C = = = t == | | | - D 405 | - | | 1 |
| | | | | Constru | | BM Statio | pn P-123; | D | | |
| | | | | | Constr | uction ST | S P-1256 | 5 | | |
| | | | | | | Project S | tart Up | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | | - | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | Unalloca | ted Cont | ingency | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | Cost Act | ivity Una | llocated | Conting | ency (LC |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Require | | ue Servic a Date: 04 | | 26-Dec-18 | B | |

| tivity ID | Activity Name | Origina | | Finish | Total | 2016 | | | | 2017 | | | | 201 | | | | | 19 | | | 20 | 0 | e 1 of 2 | 2 202 |
|---------------------------|--|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | Duratio | | | Float | 1 Q2 Q | 3 C | 4 Q1 | Q | 2 0 | 23 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 |
| CENTRAL SUBW | IAY PROJECT | 79 | 04/20/16 A | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Level Mi | lestones | 11 | 5 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIdPt5 | Systems Complete | |) | 12/18/18 | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | Syst | ems (| ompl | ete | | | | | |
| MS0019 | Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | |) | 06/05/19* | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | Baseli | ine Fi | nish [| Date: | 2-26-2 | 018 | |
| MS0009 | CSP Revenue Service Date | |) | 06/05/19* | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | CSP F | Reven | ue Se | rvice | Date | | |
| Construction Phase | se | 79 | 7 04/20/16 A | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-130 | 0 | 74 | 04/20/16 A | 03/18/19 | -69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . ! | | | | | | |
| CN- 1300 Milestone | | 5 | 12/18/18 | 03/18/19 | -170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . ! | | | | | | |
| BUF1017 | STS Buffer Float- (0) | |) 12/18/18 | 12/18/18 | -111 | | | | | | | | | | | I | | | r Floa | • • | | | | | |
| STS1500 | CN 1300 Substantial Completion | |) | 12/18/18 | -160 | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | CN 1 | 300 S | ubstai | ntial | Compl | etion | | | |
| MS-10 | Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 } | |) | 12/18/18* | -311 | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | Subs | tanti | I Con | npleti | on - 1, | ,700 C | alenda | ar Days | s (S |
| C.Punch | Closeout Punchlist/Remaining Work | 9 |) 12/19/18 | 03/18/19 | -311 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Clos | eout P | unch | list/Re | emain | ing Wo | ork | |
| MS-20 | Final Completion - 1,790 Calendar Days (SP-4C) | |) | 03/18/19* | -311 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | Fina | Com | pletio | n - 1,7 | 790 Cá | lendar | r Days | (S |
| Construction UMS Sta | ation P-1253 | 7' | 09/11/18 | 12/18/18 | -10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . ! | | 1 | | | | |
| UMS.01.80.9900 | UMS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing | 6 | 09/11/18* | 12/04/18 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | UMS- | Build | ing S | ystem | s Sta | rt-up | & Testi | ng | |
| UMS.26.08.9000 | UMS Power Commissioning | 1 |) 12/05/18 | 12/18/18 | -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | UMS | P¢ | wer C | omm | issior | ning | | | |
| UMS.26.08.9020 | UMS_ Fire Alarm System Commissioning | |) 12/05/18 | 12/18/18 | -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | UMS | _ Fire | Alarr | n Sys | tem C | omm | ssioni | ng | |
| UMS.26.08.9030 | UMS_ Lighting System & Lighting Control Commissioning | |) 12/05/18 | 12/18/18 | -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | UMS | _ Lig | nting | Syste | m & L | ightir | g Con | trol Co | ٥m |
| UMS.26.08.9040 | UMS_ Motor Control Center Commissioning | |) 12/05/18 | 12/18/18 | -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | UMS | _ Mot | or Co | ntrol | Cente | r Com | missic | oning | |
| Construction CTS Sta | _ | | 04/20/16 A | 12/18/18 | -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , i | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.020 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern | | 04/20/16 A | 05/18/16 | -222 | 📕 Brea | ak-In | & Cons | struct | Тор | Side | wall 8 | k Hea | dwal | I Left | - Cro | sscut | Cave | 'n | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.030 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern | | 04/21/16 A | 05/19/16 | -222 | Brea | ak-In | & Cons | struct | Тор | Side | wall & | & Hea | dwal | l Rig | ht - Ci | ossci | ut Cav | ern | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.040 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | 05/20/16 | 05/31/16 | -222 | | 1 | & Con | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | | 1 | | - | | : | | : : | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.050 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crossc | | 3 06/01/16 | 06/10/16 | -222 | | | e & Co | | | | | | | | | | | : : | Cross | cut C | avern | | | |
| CTS.31.71.060 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Cross | | 3 06/03/16 | 06/14/16 | -222 | | 1 | te & Co | | - i - | | | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.070 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Caver | | 06/15/16 | 06/28/16 | -222 | - | | te & C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.070 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Een Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Caver Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Caver | | 06/17/16 | 06/30/16 | -222 | | | ate & C | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.075 | | | _ | 07/08/16 | -222 | | 1 | ate Ste | 1 | 1 | | T | 1 | | | | | | : : | ut ou | | | | | |
| | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | 5 07/01/16 | | | | | ate Ste | - | | | | | | | | | | : : | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.090 | Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | | 5 07/07/16 | 07/13/16 | -222 | | | /ate & | - | | | | | | | | Sout | Saver | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.100 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern | | 07/07/16 | 07/20/16 | -222 | | i | kout Re | | | | | i. | i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.390 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening | | 5 07/21/16 | 07/27/16 | -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | iorn E | | -tion | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.400 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation | | 5 07/28/16 | 08/03/16 | -222 | | | porary | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | vern E | xcava | aion | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.440 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation | | 08/04/16 | 08/17/16 | -222 | | 1 | rel Vau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | | 8 08/18/16 | 09/06/16 | -222 | | | eakin 1 - | 1 | - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 09/07/16 | 10/04/16 | -222 | | i | Excava | | | | | i- | | | | j | | ii | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 09/07/16 | 10/04/16 | -222 | | 1 | Excava - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | | | - | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 | 0 10/05/16 | 10/18/16 | -222 | | 1 | Excava – | 1 | | | - | - | | | | | | : : | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 | 0 10/05/16 | 10/18/16 | -222 | | | Excava | | | | - | | | | | | | : : | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.580 | Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 14 | 10/19/16 | 11/07/16 | -222 | | | Exca | 1 | | - i i | • | | | | | | | : : | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.570 | Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 14 | 10/19/16 | 11/07/16 | -222 | | i | Exca | | | | | | | | | | | ii | | 76Lf | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.590 | CTS- Install Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern) | | 6 11/08/16 | 11/16/16 | -222 | | 1 | CTS- | Insta | all Te | empo | rary B | racin | g - S | idew | alls (F | latfor | m Ca | vern) | | 1 | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.600 | Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 18 | 3 11/17/16 | 12/14/16 | -222 | | | Exe | cavate | e & S | Suppo | ort Top | o Cen | ter D | rift S | Step 4 | Sout | n Plat | form (| Caver | n 176 | _f | | | |
| CTS.31.71.610 | Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1 | 12/15/16 | 12/30/16 | -222 | | | E) | cava | te & | Supp | oort Ce | enter | Benc | h Ste | ep 5 S | outh | Platfo | rm Ca | vern | 176Lf | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.620 | Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 | 01/03/17 | 01/16/17 | -222 | | | E | xcav | ate 8 | Con | struct | Inve | rt Ste | ep 6 \$ | South | Platfo | rm C | avern | 176L | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.630 | Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1 | 01/17/17 | 01/30/17 | -222 | | | | Demo | o Sid | ewal | ls & R | epair | Head | dwal | Sout | h Plat | form | Caver | n 176 | Lf | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.640 | Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin | | 5 01/31/17 | 02/06/17 | -222 | | + | • | Stage | e Eq | uipm | ent & | Cons | truct | Ram | p For | Cros | sover | Break | in | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.650 | Break-in Crossover Cavern | | 02/07/17 | 02/07/17 | -222 | | | 1 | Breal | k-in (| Cross | sover | Cave | rn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.660 | Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 5 | 5 02/08/17 | 04/25/17 | -222 | | | | <u> </u> | Exca | vate | & Cor | nstruc | t Lef | t Sid | ewall | & Hea | dwal | 268 L | f | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.670 | Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | | 5 02/08/17 | 04/25/17 | -222 | | | | – 1 | Exca | vate | & Cor | nstruc | t Rig | jht Si | dewa | I & H | eadw | all 268 | 6 Lf | | | | | |
| | | | | Central Subway er Project Sche | | | | | | | | | | R | equir | | | | e Date 1/26/16 | | ec-18 | | | | |

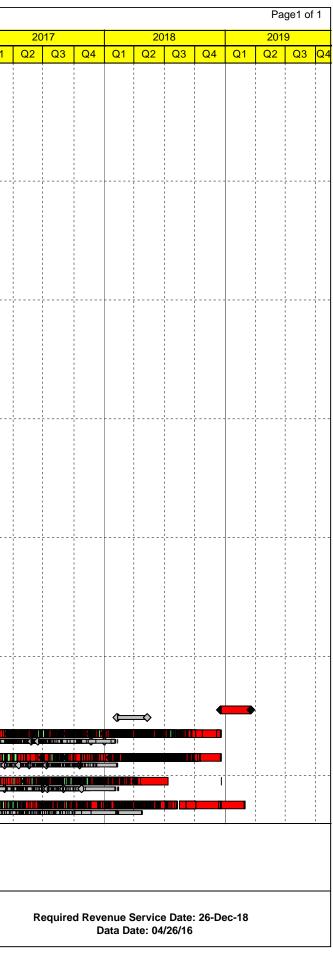
| vity ID | Activity Name | Original Start Duration | Finish | Total Float | 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 20 1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| CTS.31.71.680 | Install Temporary Support Struts | 10 04/26/17 | 05/09/17 | -222 | $\blacksquare \text{ Install Temporary Support Struts}$ |
| CTS.31.71.690 | Install Ramp For Center Drift | 2 05/10/17 | 05/11/17 | -222 | I Install Ramp For Center Drift |
| CTS.31.71.700 | Excavate & Support Center Drift | 35 05/12/17 | 06/30/17 | -222 | Excavate & Support Center Drift |
| CTS.31.71.710 | Remove Crossover Excavation Ramp | 2 07/03/17 | 07/05/17 | -222 | Remove Crossover Excavation Ramp |
| CTS.31.71.720 | Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover | 10 07/06/17 | 07/19/17 | -222 | Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover |
| CTS.31.71.730 | Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover | 7 07/20/17 | 07/28/17 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover |
| CTS.31.71.740 | Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover | 10 07/31/17 | 08/11/17 | -222 | Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover |
| CTS.31.71.750 | Repair Invert Joint - Crossover | 10 08/14/17 | 08/25/17 | -222 | Repair Invert Joint - Crossover |
| CTS.31.74.700 | Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 15 08/26/17 | 09/13/17 | -267 | Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.705 | Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 15 09/14/17 | 09/30/17 | -267 | Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.715 | Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 20 10/02/17 | 10/24/17 | -267 | Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.710 | Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 6 10/25/17 | 10/31/17 | -267 | Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.725 | Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 20 10/25/17 | 11/17/17 | -267 | Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.960 | Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 5 11/01/17 | 11/06/17 | -267 | Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert - Cross Cut Cave |
| CTS.31.74.970 | Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 10 11/07/17 | 11/18/17 | -267 | Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.980 | Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 10 11/20/17 | 12/02/17 | -267 | Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.990 | Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 15 12/04/17 | 12/20/17 | -267 | Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.1000 | Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 15 12/09/17 | 12/27/17 | -267 | ■ Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.350 | Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 20 12/20/17 | 01/13/18 | -267 | Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.03.30.760 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern | 15 01/15/18 | 02/02/18 | -222 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.03.30.780 | Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern | 20 01/29/18 | 02/23/18 | -222 | Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.03.30.770 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern | 15 02/12/18 | 03/02/18 | -222 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Stab - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.09.83.664 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level | 5 03/05/18 | 03/09/18 | -222 | I CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level |
| CTS.09.83.544 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector 2 | 6 03/12/18 | 03/19/18 | -222 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sec |
| CTS.09.83.554 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector 2 | 6 03/20/18 | 03/27/18 | -222 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sec |
| CTS.34.21.122 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ SB Track - Sec | 3 03/28/18 | 03/30/18 | -222 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ |
| CTS.34.05.160 | CTS_PL Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Power) | 5 04/02/18 | 03/30/18 | -222 | CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 |
| CTS.34.05.170 | CTS_PL Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Power) CTS_PL Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Power) | 5 04/02/18 | 04/13/18 | -222 | I CTS_PL Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 |
| CTS.34.05.180 | | | | -222 | CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS0 |
| CTS.03.46.980 | CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (Traction Power) | 5 04/16/18 | 04/20/18 05/11/18 | -222 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Pa |
| | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Panel System SB - 5 | 15 04/23/18 | | -222 | CTS PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Ceiling |
| CTS.03.46.164 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Ceiling Panels - Sector 2 | 15 05/14/18 | 06/01/18 | | Set Escalator Trusses 1 & 2 (Concourse to Platform) - Cross |
| CTS.14.31.265 | Set Escalator Trusses 1 & 2 (Concourse to Platform) - Crosscut | 2 06/04/18 | 06/05/18 | -222 | CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #1 |
| CTS.14.31.275 | CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #1 | 15 06/06/18 | 06/26/18 | -222 | CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #2 |
| CTS.14.31.415 | CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #2 | 15 06/27/18 | 07/17/18 | -222 | CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Ter |
| CTS.09.66.616 | CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Flooring Sector 2 | 5 07/18/18 | 07/24/18 | -222 | CTS PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Ter |
| CTS.09.66.618 | CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Cove Base Secto | 5 07/25/18 | 07/31/18 | -222 | CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Grind & P |
| CTS.09.66.620 | CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Grind & Polish - Terrazzo Floorin | 10 08/01/18 | 08/14/18 | -222 | CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1 |
| CTS.14.24.255 | CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1 | 15 08/15/18 | 09/04/18 | -222 | CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1 |
| CTS.14.24.265 | CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #2 | 15 09/05/18 | 09/25/18 | -222 | |
| CTS.14.24.275 | CTS-PL 05: Install Elevator Power & Controls | 10 09/26/18 | 10/09/18 | -222 | CTS-PL 05: Install Elevator Power & Controls |
| CTS.08.44.265 | CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Platform Level | 10 09/26/18 | 10/09/18 | -222 | |
| CTS.08.44.580 | Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Concourse Level | 10 09/26/18 | 10/09/18 | -222 | Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut C CTS BL 05: Startum & Toot Elevators 182 |
| CTS.14.24.285 | CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2 | 5 10/10/18 | 10/16/18 | -222 | CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2 |
| CTS.14.24.295 | CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2 | 1 10/17/18 | 10/17/18 | -222 | CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2 |
| CTS.01.80.00 | CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing | 44 10/18/18 | 12/18/18 | -222 | CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing |
| Project Start Up | | 115 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | |
| STU1010 | S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities | 115 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activi |
| BUF0018 | Muni Float | 0 06/05/19 | 06/05/19 | -111 | Muni Float |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project Master Project Schedule | Required |
|---|----------|
| Longest Path - April 2016 Update | |

ed Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date 04/26/16

| tivity Name | Original | | Finish | | 2 | 012 | | | 2 | 013 | | | 20 | 014 | | | 2 | 015 | | | 20 | 016 | | |
|---|----------|------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|----------|----------------|----------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|
| | Duration | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 1954 | 06/08/11 A | 03/18/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | 1954 | 06/08/11 A | 03/18/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - | | |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | 1799 | 06/08/11 A | 05/15/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1252 Tunnel Contract BIH | 1799 | 06/08/11 A | 05/15/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Milestones | 1437 | 06/08/11 A | 05/15/15 A | - * * | 8 | | * | | - | | | | * | • | | | *** | | | | | | | |
| General Conditions | 1752 | 08/01/11 A | 05/15/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Þ | | | | | | | |
| 4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction | 686 | 03/30/12 A | 06/02/14 A | | | | | t on | i . | | þ | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Moscone Station Headwalls | 430 | 05/14/12 A | 09/20/13 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UMS Station Headwalls | 425 | 07/24/12 A | 11/22/13 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS | 5 | 07/24/12 A | 07/26/12 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction | 1 | 07/30/12 A | 07/30/12 A | | - + | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Headwall | 237 | 02/27/13 A | 11/22/13 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| South Headwall | 404 | 07/31/12 A | 11/22/13 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| 4th St and Market Compensation Grouting | 707 | 01/28/13 A | 04/30/15 A | | | | | | | | ! | | | : | | | ÷ | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Southbound Tunneling | 451 | 04/27/13 A | 10/13/14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Ellis St Compensation Grouting | 561 | 07/31/12 A | 05/09/14 A | | | | | | | | | • | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green St Compensation Grouting | 320 | 08/05/13 A | 06/30/14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Retrieval Shaft | 1070 | 10/31/11 A | 03/20/15 A | | | | | | | | | . | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Cross Passage 1-5 | 339 | 03/22/14 A | 04/16/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Cross Passage 1 | 79 | 06/14/14 A | 09/13/14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Cross Passage 2 | 105 | 05/10/14 A | 09/09/14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| Cross Passage 3 | 127 | 03/31/14 A | 08/28/14 A | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 4 | 114 | 03/22/14 A | 07/31/14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 5 | 277 | 05/31/14 A | 04/16/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | <u>!</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portal Structure | 196 | 09/02/14 A | 04/15/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Close Out | 307 | 03/03/14 A | 05/15/15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1444 | 06/03/13 A | 03/18/19 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CN- 1300 Milestone | 1444 | 06/17/13 A | 03/18/19 | | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | 1386 | 06/17/13 A | 12/19/18 | - | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | 1386 | 06/17/13 A | 12/19/18 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | 1386 | 06/10/13 A | 12/19/18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction STS P-1256 | 1444 | 06/03/13 A | 03/18/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project | |
|---|--|
| Master Project Schedule | |
| Contracts Summary Schedule- April 2016 Update | |
| | |



| y ID | Activity Name | Original Start | Finish | Total | . — | | 016 | | | 201 | 17 | | | 20 | |
|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-----|----------|------------|-------------------|------|------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|---|
| | | Duration | | Float | גע | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 (|
| ENTRAL SU | IBWAY PROJECT | 3953 12/01 | /08 A 06/09/21 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Level | I Milestones | 1743 08/31 | /16 06/09/21 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | 1743 08/31 | /16 06/09/21 | 0 | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| MS0005 | 50% through Construction Project - Milestone #5 | 0 | 08/31/16 | * 847 | | | * | 50% thro | ough | Constru | uction | Project | l - Miles | tone # | 5 |
| HldPt4 | Stations to Platform Level | 0 | 11/18/16 | * 412 | | | · · | | | to Plat | | | | | |
| MS0006 | 75% through Construction - Project Milestone #6 | 0 | 01/01/18 | * 359 | | - | L | ···· v ··· | | | | | 75% 1 | throug | h Constr |
| MS0007 | 90% through Construction - Project Milestone #7 | 0 | 06/01/18 | * 208 | | | ļ | | | | | Ì | | | 90% thro |
| STU1030 | Accept CSP Funded LRVs | 0 | 12/18/18 | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| HldPt5 | Systems Complete | 0 | 12/18/18 | -111 | | | | | | | | | \diamond | | |
| MS0008 | Construction Complete | 0 | 03/18/19 | -82 | | | | | | | | | ♦ | | |
| MS0019 | Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | 0 | 06/05/19 | - | | | | | | | | | f | ••• | |
| MS0009 | CSP Revenue Service Date | 0 | 06/05/19 | | | | : | | 1 | | - | | | | |
| MS0010 | Grant Closeout - CSP Complete | 0 | 06/09/21 | | | | - | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | 1199 06/30 | | | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | |
| ight Rail Vehi. | ICIES | | | | | | | : | : | | | | | 1 | |
| Real Estate | | 3130 12/01 | /08 A 04/26/16 | 807 | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction F | Phase | 3683 01/04 | /10 A 06/05/19 | 505 | | | | | | | | | [| | |
| Construction Sup | | 5314 01/04 | /10 A 05/28/19 | 743 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Tun | •• | 306 09/05 | | | _ | | 1 | | - | | | | : | | |
| | | 1444 06/17 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CN- 1300 Milestor | | 1444 06/17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| Administrative / | | 2101 06/17 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| | Construction Duration - 1,700 Calendar Days | 1699 06/17 | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| MS-10 | Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 } | 0 | 12/18/18 | | - | | | | | | | | • | | |
| C.Punch | Closeout Punchlist/Remaining Work | 90 12/19 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| MS-20 | Final Completion - 1,790 Calendar Days (SP-4C) | 0 | 03/18/19 | - | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | ļ | ۰ | |
| No 13-Disp | | 1444 06/17 | | | | | _ | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Construction UM | | 1386 06/24 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative / | | 886 01/14 | | | | | • | 00 - | • | \diamond | | LU . | L | | |
| Preconstruction | | 1149 09/25 965 10/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering & P Site Work / Utility | | 607 06/13 | | | | | | | | | | | ++- | | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Drilled Shafts | | 319 03/14 | | | | | | | | | = | - | | 1 | |
| Compensation G | Grouting | 409 02/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Demolition | Croating | 491 05/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | vation,Construction,Restoration | 861 01/05 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Excavation & Su | · · · | 282 03/16 | | | | | | | | | | | P | ·; | |
| Concrete/Shotcr | | 515 01/27 | | | | | | | | | | | , | 1 | |
| Structural Steel | | 364 10/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masonry | | 448 08/23 | /16 05/10/18 | | | | | | | | | | 🛛 🛛 🗰 | : | |
| Mechanical | | 513 08/23 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | 547 11/14/ | | | 1 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical - Trans | sportation | 343 04/06 | | | | l | | | | | mm | | נוש" | | J I |
| Architectual Fini | | 652 04/26 | /16 10/24/18 | -32 | | | | F | | | | | l main | i na s i | |
| Conveyances | | 430 01/03 | 08/27/18 | 10 | | | | | | | | | poonacio | | |
| Stairs | | 577 06/17 | /16 09/03/18 | -161 | | | | | | | <u>i</u> | l | — # | 1000 | |
| Startup & Testin | Ig | 66 09/11/ | /18 12/11/18 | -5 | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | 1386 06/24 | /13 A 12/19/18 | 619 | | | | | | | | | | 4000- | _ |
| | S Station P-1254R | 1308 12/23 | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| Administrative / | | 154 08/28 | | | | | - | | | 00 | | | | | |
| Preconstruction | | 512 01/22 | | | l | . | ; ; | | | | | | | ····· | <u></u> |
| Site Work / Utility | y Relocation | 629 04/26 | | | | D | ; I | n h | | | | | | | |
| Demolition | | 5 06/18 | /18 06/22/18 | -217 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | SFMTA Central | Subway Pro | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 20 | 19 | | | 20 | 20 | | Pa | ge 1 o | f 4 |
|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 20 Q2 | 20 Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | α. | 42 | QU | α. | <u>.</u> | 42 | |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | , , , |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| n - Pro | oject Mi | lestone | • #6 | | | | | | | |
| | uction | | | stone # | 7 | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| | pt CSP | | | | 1 1 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| Syste | ms Co | mplete | | | | | | | | |
| • | Const | ructior | Comp | lete | | | | | , , , , | |
| | | | | | e: 12-20 | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | • | CSP F | levenu | e Servi | ce Date | e | | | | , , , |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | < | > | • | Gran |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | , | |
| | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cons | tructior | Durat | ion - 1. | 700 Ca | alendar | Davs | | | 1 | |
| | 1 | | | | | | (SD_1 | B) [1 | 0-Feb- | 191 |
| Subs | 1 | | | | hing W | | (36-4 | D) { I | v-rev- | 10 } |
| • | 1 | | | | alenda | | (SP-4 | 4C) | | |
| | | | | , | | ,. | (0. | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| | , | , | | | | | | | , | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | r | | | | | | | , , | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | , , , | , , , |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| | , , | , , , | | | | | | | , , | , , , |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| | | | | | | | | l | | |
| irod T | Revenu | • Sori- | o Dete | 26 D- | . 19 | | | | | |
| urea h | | | e Date)4/26/10 | | -10 | | | | | |
| | | | , _ | | | | | | | |

| y ID | Activity Name | Original Start | Finish | Total | Page 2 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 202 ² |
|--------------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------|---|
| y iD | | Duration | | Float 21 | 1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 |
| Excavation & Supp | port | 569 03/10/16 A | 05/02/18 | -58 | |
| CTS.31.50.900 | CTS_CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0 | 8 03/10/16 A | 05/05/16 | 80 | CTS_CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.20.400 | ExcavateTo Temp Level 5.0 Struts +/-8kcy Col. 4.0-11.0 | 11 04/08/16 A | 05/20/16 | 80 | ExcavateTo Temp Level 5.0 Struts #/-8kcy Col. 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | 10 05/19/16 | 06/02/16 | 427 | CTS_Compensation Grouting - As Required |
| CTS.31.50.310 | CTS_CN Install Temp Level 5 Struts & Wales & Preload Col 4.0-11.0 | 8 07/31/17 | 08/09/17 | -220 | CTS_CN Install Temp Level 5 Struts & Wales & Preload Col 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.20.320 | Excavate to 4' Below Level 6 Struts EL 7.5' Col 4.0-11.0 | 9 07/31/17 | 08/10/17 | -220 | Excavate to 4' Below Level 6 Struts EL 7.5 Col 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.50.330 | Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload | 10 08/03/17 | 08/16/17 | -220 | Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload |
| CTS.31.20.335 | Excavate to 3' Below Level 7 Struts EL -7.5 Col 4.0-11.0 | 15 08/07/17 | 08/25/17 | -220 | Excavate to 3 Below Level 7 Struts EL -7.5 Col 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.50.370 | Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload | 10 08/15/17 | 08/28/17 | -220 | Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload |
| CTS.31.20.380 | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL -18.67 | 12 08/29/17 | 09/14/17 | -220 | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL +18.67 |
| CTS.31.50.070 | Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wales | 5 12/07/17 | 12/13/17 | -215 | Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.110 | CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales | 5 12/07/17 | 12/13/17 | -220 | CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.150 | CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales | 5 01/26/18 | 02/01/18 | -178 | CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.195 | Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales | 5 03/26/18 | 03/30/18 | -214 | Pamara Laval 2 Strute 8 Walas |
| CTS.31.50.235 | Remove Level 2 Struts & Wales | 5 04/02/18 | 04/06/18 | -204 | Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.240 | Remove Level 1 Struts & Wales | 5 04/26/18 | 05/02/18 | -215 | Remove Level 1 Struts & Wates |
| Tunnel / Cavern Mi | ining | 637 01/06/16 A | 09/08/17 | -108 | |
| CTS.31.71.490 | Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Shaft | 40 01/06/16 A | 01/25/17 | 24 | Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Shaft |
| CTS.31.71.355 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea | 15 02/25/16 A | 09/22/16 | -5 | I Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1+7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea |
| CTS.31.71.020 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern | 20 04/20/16 A | 05/18/16 | -222 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.030 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern | 20 04/21/16 A | 05/19/16 | -222 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.040 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 7 05/20/16 | 05/31/16 | -222 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.050 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut Cavern | 8 06/01/16 | 06/10/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.060 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crosscut Cavern | 8 06/03/16 | 06/14/16 | -222 | |
| CTS.31.71.000 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 10 06/15/16 | 06/28/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crosscut Cavern |
| | | | | | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.075 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 10 06/17/16 | 06/30/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.080 | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 5 07/01/16 | 07/08/16 | -222 | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.090 | Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 5 07/07/16 | 07/13/16 | -222 | Excavate \$tep 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.100 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern | 10 07/07/16 | 07/20/16 | -222 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.390 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening | 5 07/21/16 | 07/27/16 | -222 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening |
| CTS.31.71.400 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation | 5 07/28/16 | 08/03/16 | -222 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.440 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation | 10 08/04/16 | 08/17/16 | -222 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.410 | Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 10 08/18/16 | 08/31/16 | -21 | Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | 13 08/18/16 | 09/06/16 | -222 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 20 09/07/16 | 10/04/16 | -222 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 20 09/07/16 | 10/04/16 | -222 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.800 | TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete |
| CTS.31.71.810 | TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete |
| CTS.31.71.820 | TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders |
| CTS.31.71.830 | TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches |
| CTS.31.71.840 | TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts |
| CTS.31.71.850 | TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets |
| CTS.31.71.860 | TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes |
| CTS.31.71.870 | TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes |
| CTS.31.71.880 | TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting |
| CTS.31.71.890 | TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.900 | TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points |
| CTS.31.71.910 | TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points |
| CTS.31.71.780 | TB-2 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-15 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles |
| CTS.31.71.790 | TB-3 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes | 30 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-2 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes |
| | | | | | |
| | | | A Central Sul | | |
| | | Ma | aster Project | Schedule | Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 |

| | | | | | | Page 2 of 4 |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|------------|---|----------------|--|
| vity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Start | Finish | Total Float | 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 |
| Excavation & Suppor | | | 03/10/16 A | 05/02/18 | -58 | <u>1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 </u> |
| CTS.31.50.900 | CTS CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0 | | 03/10/16 A | 05/02/16 | 80 | CTS_CN Install Temp Level 4.0 Struts & Wales & Preload Col. 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.20.400 | ExcavateTo Temp Level 5.0 Struts +/-8kcy Col. 4.0-11.0 | | 04/08/16 A | 05/20/16 | 80 | ExcavateTo Temp Level 5.0 Struts #/-8kcy Col. 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | | 05/19/16 | 06/02/16 | 427 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required |
| CTS.31.50.310 | CTS CN Install Temp Level 5 Struts & Wales & Preload Col 4.0-11.0 | | 07/31/17 | 08/09/17 | -220 | CTS_CN Install Temp/Level 5 Struts & Wales & Preload Col 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.20.320 | Excavate to 4' Below Level 6 Struts EL 7.5' Col 4.0-11.0 | | 07/31/17 | 08/10/17 | -220 | Excavate to 4' Below Level 6 Struts EL 7.5' Col 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.50.330 | Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload | | 08/03/17 | 08/16/17 | -220 | □ ■ Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload |
| CTS.31.20.335 | Excavate to 3' Below Level 7 Struts EL -7.5 Col 4.0-11.0 | | 08/07/17 | 08/25/17 | -220 | |
| | Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload | | 08/15/17 | 08/23/17 | -220 | Excavate to 3' Below Level 7 Struts EL -7,5 Col 4.0-11.0 |
| CTS.31.20.380 | | | 08/29/17 | 09/14/17 | -220 | Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload |
| | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL -18.67 | | | 12/13/17 | -220 | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL -18.67 |
| CTS.31.50.070 | Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wales | | 12/07/17 | | | n Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wates |
| CTS.31.50.110 | CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales | | 12/07/17 | 12/13/17 | -220 | CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.150 | CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales | | 01/26/18 | 02/01/18 | -178 | CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.195 | Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales | | 03/26/18 | 03/30/18 | -214 | Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.235 | Remove Level 2 Struts & Wales | | 04/02/18 | 04/06/18 | -204 | Remove Level 2 Struts & Wales |
| CTS.31.50.240 | Remove Level 1 Struts & Wales | | 04/26/18 | 05/02/18 | -215 | Remove Level 1 Struts & Wales |
| Tunnel / Cavern Minir | | | 01/06/16 A | 09/08/17 | -108 | |
| CTS.31.71.490 | Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Shaft | | 01/06/16 A | 01/25/17 | 24 | Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Shaft |
| CTS.31.71.355 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea | | 02/25/16 A | 09/22/16 | -5 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1+7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea |
| CTS.31.71.020 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern | 20 | 04/20/16 A | 05/18/16 | -222 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Left - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.030 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern | 20 | 04/21/16 A | 05/19/16 | -222 | Break-In & Construct Top Sidewall & Headwall Right - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.040 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 7 | 05/20/16 | 05/31/16 | -222 | Break-In & Construct Top Center Drift & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.050 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut Cav | rern 8 | 06/01/16 | 06/10/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Left Heading - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.060 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crosscut Ca | avern 8 | 06/03/16 | 06/14/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Sidewall Bench & Headwall Step 3 Right Heading - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.070 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 10 | 06/15/16 | 06/28/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Left Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.075 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 10 | 06/17/16 | 06/30/16 | -222 | Excavate & Construct Step 4 Right Heading Invert & Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.080 | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 5 | 07/01/16 | 07/08/16 | -222 | Excavate Step 5 Bench 1 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.090 | Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern | 5 | 07/07/16 | 07/13/16 | -222 | Excavate Step 6 Bench 2 & Construct Headwall - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.100 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern | | 07/07/16 | 07/20/16 | -222 | Excavate & Support Step 7 Invert - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.390 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening | | 07/21/16 | 07/27/16 | -222 | Breakout Remaining Cross-Cut Cavern Opening |
| CTS.31.71.400 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invert for Platform Cavern Excavation | | 07/28/16 | 08/03/16 | -222 | Temporary Backfill Cross Cut Invertifor Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.440 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation | | 08/04/16 | 08/17/16 | -222 | Barrel Vaults at South Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.410 | Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | 08/18/16 | 08/31/16 | -21 | Barrel Vaults for North Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | | 08/18/16 | 09/06/16 | -221 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 09/07/16 | 10/04/16 | -222 | |
| | | | | | | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 09/07/16 | 10/04/16 | -222 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.800 | TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete |
| CTS.31.71.810 | TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete |
| CTS.31.71.820 | TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders |
| CTS.31.71.830 | TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches |
| CTS.31.71.840 | TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts |
| CTS.31.71.850 | TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets |
| CTS.31.71.860 | TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes | | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes |
| CTS.31.71.870 | TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes |
| CTS.31.71.880 | TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting |
| CTS.31.71.890 | TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.900 | TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points |
| CTS.31.71.910 | TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points |
| CTS.31.71.780 | TB-2 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-2 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles |
| CTS.31.71.790 | TB-3 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | TB-3 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes |
| | · | I | | | | |
| | | One M | Ma | A Central Sul aster Project & & Remaining N | Schedule | ect Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 ril 2016 Update Data Date: 04/26/16 |

| r ID | Activity Name | Original | Start | Finish | Total | 2 | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|--------------------|
| | | Duration | | | Float 21 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 Q3 | 3 Q4 | Q1 Q2 | 2 Q3 (| Q4 |
| CTS.31.71.770 | TB-1 SEM Additional Rebar Spiles | 30 | 09/22/16 | 11/02/16 | 24 | | | Т | B-1 SE | M Additional | l Rebar S | piles | | |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 | 10/05/16 | 10/18/16 | -222 | | 1 | Ex | cavate | & Support 7 | Top Right | Bench Sou | th Platform | Caver |
| CTS.31.71.560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 | 10/05/16 | 10/18/16 | -222 | | | 📕 Ex | cavate | & Support 7 | Top Left B | ench South | n Platform C | avern |
| CTS.31.71.420 | BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 12 | 10/05/16 | 10/20/16 | -44 | | | Br | eakinT | op / Bench S | Sidewalls | for North P | latform Cav | ərn E [.] |
| CTS.31.71.580 | Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 14 | 10/19/16 | 11/07/16 | -222 | | | Ε. | xcavat | e & Support | t Top Left | Step 3 Inve | ert South Pla | tform |
| CTS.31.71.570 | Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 14 | 10/19/16 | 11/07/16 | -222 | | | E | Excavat | e & Support | t Top Righ | t Step 3 In | vert South P | latfor |
| CTS.31.71.425 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 33 | 10/21/16 | 12/09/16 | -44 | | | | Comp | leteTop / Be | ench Inve | rt Sidewalls | & Headwal | Left |
| CTS.31.71.435 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 33 | 10/21/16 | 12/09/16 | -44 | | } | | Comp | leteTop / Be | ench Inve | rt Sidewalls | & Headwal | Righ |
| CTS.31.71.590 | CTS- Install Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern) | 6 | 11/08/16 | 11/16/16 | -222 | | | | | 4 | | | alls (Platfor | |
| CTS.31.71.600 | Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 18 | 11/17/16 | 12/14/16 | -222 | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1.1 | - | Step 4 Sout | |
| CTS.31.71.445 | Install Temporary Bracing Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 4 | 12/12/16 | 12/15/16 | -44 | | | 1 | | | | i i | or North Pla | |
| CTS.31.71.610 | Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | 12/15/16 | 12/30/16 | -222 | | | 1 | | | - | | Step 5 South | |
| CTS.31.71.455 | Excavation / Support Top Center Drift & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | 12/16/16 | 01/05/17 | -44 | | | | <u> </u> | 1 1 | - I. | | ift & Constru | |
| CTS.31.71.620 | Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 01/03/17 | 01/16/17 | -222 | | | | | | | | South Platf | |
| CTS.31.71.475 | Excavation / Support Center Bench Invert & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excav | | 01/17/17 | 01/27/17 | -51 | | | | - | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | h Invert & C | |
| CTS.31.71.630 | Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 01/17/17 | 01/30/17 | | | | | _ | | | | - i - i - i | |
| | | - | | | -222 | | | | _ | | | | all South Pla | |
| CTS.31.71.500 | Excavate & Support North Emergency Egress Tunnel | | 01/26/17 | 02/15/17 | 24 | i | | | | | | | gency Egre | |
| CTS.31.71.485 | Demo Sidewall, Repair Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | 01/30/17 | 02/10/17 | -51 | | | | | | | | for North Pl | |
| CTS.31.71.640 | Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin | | 01/31/17 | 02/06/17 | -222 🛛 | | | 1 | | 1 T () | 1 | | mp For Cro | sov |
| CTS.31.71.650 | Break-in Crossover Cavern | | 02/07/17 | 02/07/17 | -222 | | | | E | Break-in Cro | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.660 | Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 55 | 02/08/17 | 04/25/17 | -222 | | | | | 1 1 | | | Sidewall & H | |
| CTS.31.71.670 | Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 55 | 02/08/17 | 04/25/17 | -222 | | | | | Excava | te & Con | struct Right | t Sidewall & | Head |
| CTS.31.71.495 | Repair Invert Joint North Platform Cavern 110Lf | 8 | 02/13/17 | 02/22/17 | -51 | | | | | | | | m Cavern 11 | |
| CTS.31.71.520 | Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 10 | 02/16/17 | 03/01/17 | 24 | | | | | Initial Excav | vation & S | upport - Sc | outh Emerge | ncy |
| CTS.31.71.530 | Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 5 | 03/02/17 | 03/08/17 | 24 | | | | 0 | Complete E | Excavatio | n & Suppor | t - South En | nerge |
| CTS.31.71.680 | Install Temporary Support Struts | 10 | 04/26/17 | 05/09/17 | -222 | | | 1 | | Install | Tempora | ry Support | Struts | |
| CTS.31.71.690 | Install Ramp For Center Drift | 2 | 05/10/17 | 05/11/17 | -222 | | | | | · · · | 1 . | or Center D | | |
| CTS.31.71.700 | Excavate & Support Center Drift | 35 | 05/12/17 | 06/30/17 | -222 | | | | | · | | Support Co | 1 1 | |
| CTS.31.71.710 | Remove Crossover Excavation Ramp | 2 | 07/03/17 | 07/05/17 | -222 | | | | | | | | cavation Ra | imp |
| CTS.31.71.720 | Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover | 10 | 07/06/17 | 07/19/17 | -222 | | _ | | | 1 1_ | | | Center Benc | • |
| CTS.31.71.730 | Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover | | 07/20/17 | 07/28/17 | -222 | | | | | i i _ | | | ct Invert - C | |
| CTS.31.71.740 | Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover | | 07/31/17 | 08/11/17 | -222 | | | | | 1 1 | 1 | | epair Headw | |
| CTS.31.71.750 | Repair Invert Joint - Crossover | | 08/14/17 | 08/25/17 | -222 | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.760 | Excavation & Mining Complete | 0 | | 09/08/17 | -190 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Excavation & Minning Complete | | 02/16/17 | 03/08/18 | | | | ♦ | | | • Excav | ation & IVIIn | ing Complet | ÷ |
| Cavern Lining Concrete/Shotcrete | | | 02/16/17 | 03/08/18 | -196 -187 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel | | | 04/04/18 | 08/27/18 | -199 | | | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| Masonry | | | 01/19/18 | 06/13/18 | -185 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Mechanical | | | 03/30/17 | 09/17/18 | -201 | | | | | | | | | |
| Misc Metal | | | 07/31/17 | 09/21/18 | -204 | | 1 | | | | | 0 10 0 0 | | |
| Electrical | | | 08/10/17 | 10/08/18 | -206 | | • | | | | | | | |
| Electrical - Transpo | rtation | | 03/12/18 | 07/06/18 | -192 | | | | | | | | | |
| Architectual Finish | es | 425 | 02/14/17 | 10/10/18 | -173 | | | | | | 11 | | , and a second se | |
| Conveyances | | 98 | 06/04/18 | 10/17/18 | -223 | | | | | i i | | | | |
| Startup & Testing | | 170 | 04/25/18 | 12/18/18 | -222 | | | | | i i | | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | | 12/23/13 A | 12/19/18 | 619 | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM S | | | 12/31/13 A | | 619 | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Administrative / Mil | lestones | | 12/02/16 | 04/06/18 | -55 | | | . | | | | | | |
| Preconstruction | | | 01/16/18 | 02/05/18 | 4 | 1. | | | | | | ╘╴ | | |
| Excavation & Supp | | | 04/20/16 A | 02/27/18 | -37 | | ┝┊╴┛┏╻ | | | | | | | |
| Concrete/Shotcrete | | | 02/25/16 A | 04/06/18 | 246 | | ai aa a | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical | | 5 | 06/23/17 | 06/29/17 | 63 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| | | | SFM | TA Central Sub | oway Projec | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | aster Project S | | | | | | | | | | Requ |
| | | | | & Remaining \ | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | Pa | ge 3 o | f 4 |
|------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------------|-------------|
| | - | 19 | | | 20 | | | | 2021 | |
| Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| ern 176 | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| rn 176L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excava m Cave | | l f | | | | | | | | |
| rm Cave | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| t Side f | | | orm Ca | vern E | xcavat | on | | | 1 | 1 |
| ht Side | 1 | | | | | | | | | , , , |
| avern) | | | | | | | | | | L |
| latform | Caverr | 176Lf | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| n Cave | rn Exc | avation | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| tform C | avern | 176Lf | | | | | | | 1 | |
| leadwa | all for N | orth Pl | atform | Caveri | n Exca | vation | | | | |
| Caver | 1 | | | | | | | | | : : : |
| truct H | eadwa | for No | orth Pla | tform (| Cavern | Excav | ation | | 1 | , , , |
| n Cave | rn 176 | Lf | | | | | | | 1 | |
| unnel | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| rm Cav | | cavatio | n | | | | | | | |
| ver Bre | akin | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| wall 26 | ! | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| dwall 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Egres | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ency E | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| | 9.000 | | | | | | | | | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crosso | over | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| sover | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | 1 1 1 | , , , |
| Top J | oint - (| Crosso | ver | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | | , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| uired I | | | e Date)4/26/10 | | :-18 | | | | | |
| | Data | Date: 0 | +/20/10 | , | | | | | | |

| vity ID | Activity Name | Original | | Finish | Total | | 20 | 16 | | | 20 | 017 | | | 20 | 018 | |
|---------------------|--|----------|------------|----------|-------|--------|----|------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------|--|----------|------------|----------------|----|
| | | Duration | | | Float | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Electrical | | 399 | 08/11/16 | 02/20/18 | -71 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical - Trans | portation | 345 | 08/08/16 | 12/01/17 | -14 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Conveyances | | 222 | 05/25/17 | 04/10/18 | -103 | | | 1 | | | | |] | | | | |
| Startup & Testin | 9 | 61 | 04/20/18 | 07/13/18 | -110 | | | | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | ; — | - : | |
| No 13-Disp | | 1328 | 12/31/13 A | 12/19/18 | 619 | - | | | | | | x() (111 x() 111 | | | | | _ |
| Construction STS | S P-1256 | 1444 | 01/06/14 A | 03/18/19 | 561 | | | , , , | | | | | | L | <u>.</u> | | |
| Preconstruction | | | 04/26/16 | 02/05/18 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering & P | rocurement | 15 | 04/26/16 | 05/16/16 | -49 | | P | 1 | - | | | | | · · · | 1 | 1 | |
| Site Work / Utility | y Relocation | 128 | 04/26/16 | 10/25/16 | -27 | | | | ļ | | | | - | · · · | - | - | |
| Concrete/Shotcr | ete | 70 | 10/12/16 | 03/01/17 | 186 | | | | | | | | | · · · | 1 | | |
| Tunnel Concrete | • | 445 | 04/11/16 A | 06/12/18 | -87 | | • | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Structural Steel | | 15 | 03/01/17 | 03/21/17 | 49 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| Electrical | | 224 | 09/01/17 | 07/18/18 | 22 | | | 1 | | | | | 00 | 1 | | | |
| Electrical - Trans | portation | 21 | 03/16/18 | 04/13/18 | -158 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | ų. | 1 | |
| Trackwork | | 430 | 09/22/16 | 05/16/18 | -68 | | | | | | | | , and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | | | - | |
| Track System Wo | ork | 1068 | 04/25/15 A | 02/28/19 | -209 | | | | | | | | _ | | | — | |
| Startup & Testin | g | 87 | 08/16/18 | 12/14/18 | -220 | | | | 1 | | | | | : | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | 1444 | 01/06/14 A | 03/18/19 | 561 | | | | | | | | | | | , and a second | _ |
| Project Start Up | | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | | 1 | | - | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | |
| No 13-Disp | | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | | | | | | | · · · | | | |
| STU1010 | S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | | - | | | | | | <u>:</u> | <u> </u> | |
| BUF0018 | Muni Float | 0 | 06/05/19 | 06/05/19 | -111 | i- | | | | | | ·;; | | | | | |
| Unallocated Co | ontingency | 115 | 12/18/18 | 06/05/19 | -111 | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Manag | | 505 | 06/05/19 | 06/09/21 | 0 | | | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | 505 | 06/05/19 | 06/09/21 | 0 | | | 1 | 1 | | - | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO1.840 | Program Closeout | 120 | 06/05/19 | 11/22/19 | 385 | | | 1 1 1 | - | | | | | 1 | | | |
| STU1040 | After Study | 505 | 06/05/19 | 06/09/21 | 0 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project | |
|---|---------|
| Master Project Schedule | Require |
| One Month Back & Remaining Work - April 2016 Update | |

| | | | | | | | | Pa | ge 4 of | f 4 |
|---------|----|-------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----|---------|-------|
| | 20 | 19 | | | 20 | 20 | | | 2021 | |
| Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| İ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ertifica | tion / P | re-Rev | enue A | ctivitie | 5 | | |
| | 1 | Muni F | loat | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | Program | n Clos | eout | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | After |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| iired R | | | e Date 04/26/16 | | -18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

| | T Third (Phase 1) | Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation) | Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation) | Percentage of Total |
|---------|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Federal | \$123.380 | \$983.225 | \$1,106.605 | 49.5% |
| State | \$160.700 | \$471.100 | \$631.800 | 28.2% |
| Local | \$364.380 | \$133.675 | \$498.055 | 22.3% |
| Total | \$648.460 | \$1,588.000 | \$2,236.460 | 100.0% |

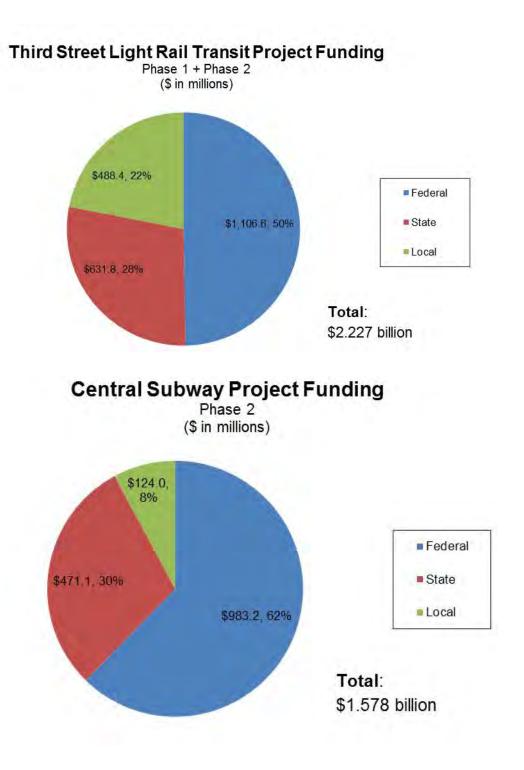
All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

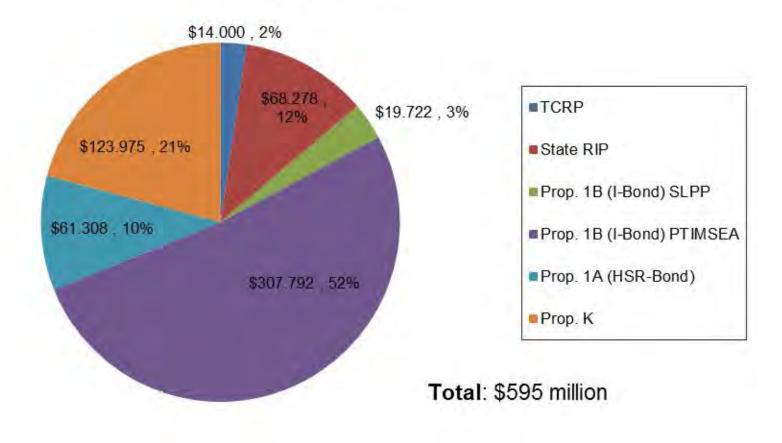
• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

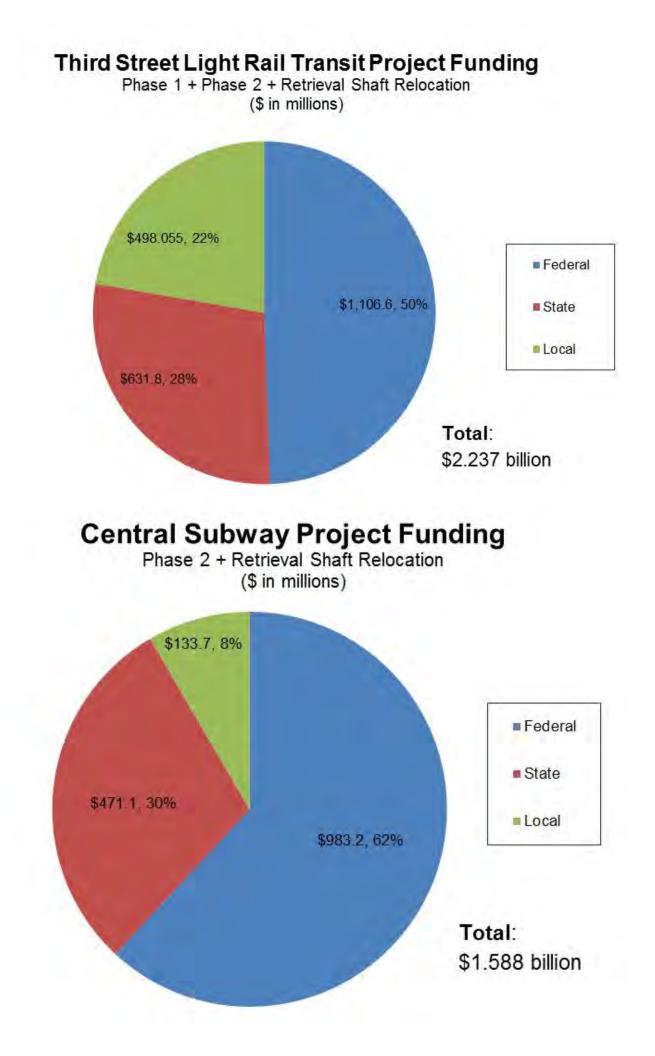
Funding Overview - continued

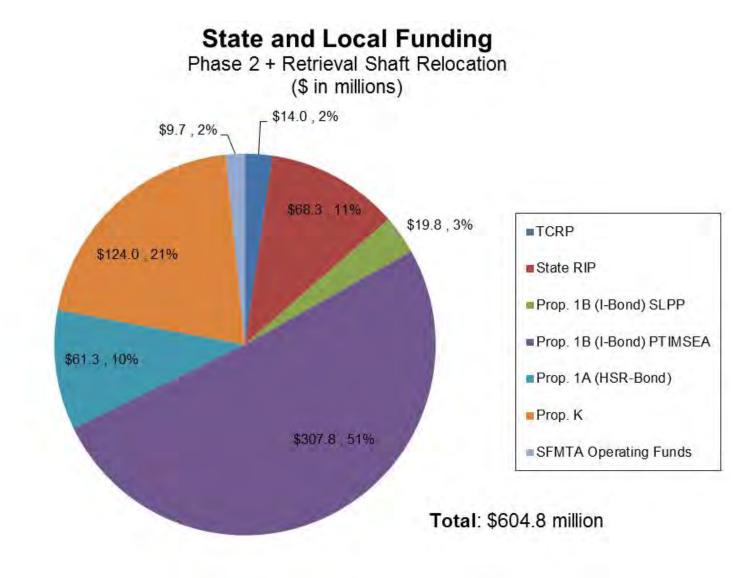
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | | | | | |
| Original Budget | \$11,227,316 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Final | \$11,968,150 | | | | | | |
| Utility Reimbursements | (\$2,275,419) | | | | | | |
| Final Program Cost | \$9,692,731 | | | | | | |
| Budget Impact (Underrun) | (\$1,534,585) | | | | | | |

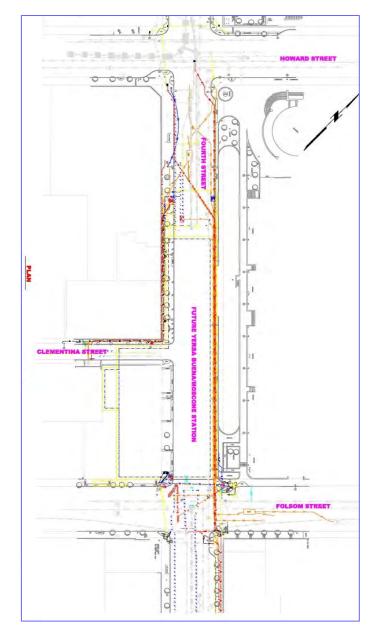
| Contract Details | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Contract Awarded: No | ovember 17, 2009 | |
| Notice to Proceed: | January 4, 2010 | |
| Substantial Completion: | June 23, 2011 | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$ 9,273,939 | |
| Modifications Final : | \$ 2,694,211 | |
| Final Contract Value: | \$11,968,150 | |

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

| Budget/Expenditures | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | |
| Original Budget | \$22,199,847 | | |
| Expenditures Final | \$20,794,581 | | |
| Utility Reimbursements | (7,413,510) | | |
| Final Program Costs | \$13,176,169 | | |
| Budget Impact (Underrun) | (\$9,023,678) | | |

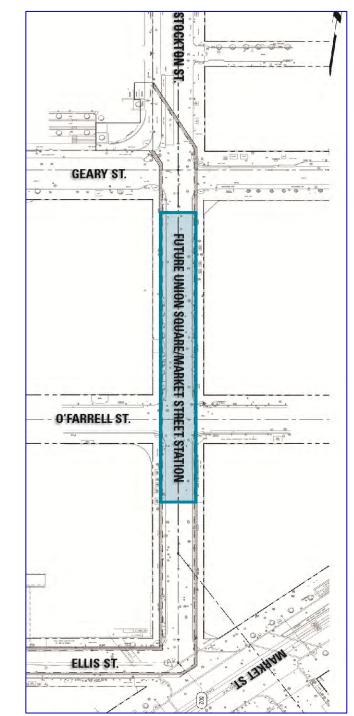
| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | December 7, 2010 |
| Notice to Proceed: | January 12, 2011 |
| Substantial Completion: | August 16, 2012 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$16,832,550 |
| Modifications Final: | \$3,962,031 |
| Final Contract Value: | \$20,794,581 |

Status

- Final completion date October 15, 2012.
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance by the SFMTA Board of Directors

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Work was substantially completed Sept. 24, 2013.
- Administrative closeout in progress.

| Budget/Expenditures | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | |
| Current Budget | \$722,592 | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$638,278 | | |

| Contract Details | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | June 12, 2013 | | | |
| Notice to Proceed: | July 15, 2013 | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | Sept. 24, 2013 | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$498,995 | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$108,228 | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$678,134 | | | |



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Administrative closeout in progress

| Budget/Expenditures | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Category Amount | | | |
| Current Budget | \$235,913,500 | | |
| Other Project Budget | \$5,150,000 | | |
| Other Offset Credits | \$1,291,078 | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$234,881,397 | | |

| Contract Details | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | June 28, 2011 | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 1: | January 27, 2012 | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 2: | March 14, 2012 | | | |
| Partial NTP 3: | April 12, 2012 | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 3: | October 15, 2012 | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | April 13, 2015 | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$233,584,015 | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$8,084,852 | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$241,668,867 | | | |





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: January 2016 - March 2016

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of March 31, 2016.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

| | | | | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Contract No. | Contractor | Services/Segment | Contract Amount | SFMTA SBE Contract Goal | Contract Expenditure to Date (Est.) | SBE Actual to Date | SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u> | SBE Amount to Date '= C * D | Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid) |
| A | Project Pr | ofessional Servio | ces Contracts | millions | | millions | | millions | millions | |
| 1 | 149 | CS Partnership | Project Management | \$85.14 | 30% | \$52.94 | 35% | \$25.54 | \$18.74 | 31.4% |
| 2 | 156 | Hill International | Project Controls Task 1 | \$17.11 | 26% | \$9.02 | 29% | \$4.45 | \$2.62 | 26.0% |
| 3 | 155-1 | PB Telemon | Tunnels Design | \$7.94 | 30% | \$7.75 | 30% | \$2.38 | \$2.30 | 31.6% |
| 4 | 155-2 | CS Design Group | Stations Design | \$36.52 | 30% | \$31.44 | 42% | \$10.96 | \$13.25 | 36.4% |
| 5 | 155-3 | HNTB, Inc B&C | Systems, Track & Surface Station Design | \$17.23 | 30% | \$24.72 | 28% | \$5.17 | \$6.92 | 30.0% |
| | Subtotal P | rofessional Servi | ces | \$163.94 | | \$125.87 | | \$48.50 | \$43.83 | |
| в | 3 Project Construction Contracts | | millions | | millions | | millions | millions | | |
| 1 | 1250 | Synergy Inc | Utility Relocation 1 | \$11.97 | 20% | \$11.97 | 97.2% | \$2.39 | \$11.63 | 96.4% |
| 2 | 1251 | Synergy Inc | Utility Relocation 2 | \$20.79 | 20% | \$20.79 | 87.4% | \$4.16 | \$18.18 | 94.9% |
| 3 | 1252 | BIH | Tunnels and Portal - in Construction | \$241.29 | 6% | 233.70 | 5.8% | \$14.48 | \$13.66 | 6.1% |
| 4 | 1277 | MH Construction | Pagoda Demolition | \$0.68 | 100% | \$0.64 | 100.0% | \$0.68 | \$0.64 | 100.0% |
| 5 | 1300 | Tutor-Perini | Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction | \$842.61 | 20% | \$362.88 | 17.2% | \$168.52 | \$62.56 | 25.5% |
| | Subtotal C | onstruction Cont | racts | \$1,117.34 | | \$629.98 | | \$190.23 | \$106.66 | |
| | Contract | Contractor | Services/Segment | Base Contract | SFMTA Goal | Expenditures | SBE Actual | = A * B | = C * D | Bid Goal |
| | | | | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G |

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date. Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

central cosubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 28.9% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #27, March 2016, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

| Contract: | Project Management and Cons | struction management | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Io. CS-149 Central Subway Partnership | | | | |
| | On-going | | | | |
| Status. | Base Contract Value | \$85,139,09 | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | -(| | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$85,139,09 | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$52,936,91 | | | |
| | % Expended | 62.29 | | | |
| | SBE Participation | 35.4 | | | |
| Contract: | Project Controls Cost and Sch | nedule Support | | | |
| | CS 156 Hill International Task | | | | |
| | On-going | • | | | |
| otatuo. | Base Contract Value | \$17,112,87 | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | •17,12,01 | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$17,112,87 | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$9,018,72 | | | |
| | % Expended | 52.7 | | | |
| | SBE Participation | 29.1 | | | |
| Contract: | Design Package 1 for CNs 125 | 0. 1251 and 1252 Tunnels* | | | |
| | CS-155-1 PB / Telemon | -, | | | |
| | Design is completed. Constructi | ion support ongoing | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$5,795,00 | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders (7) | \$2,145,15 | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$7,940,15 | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$7,754,84 | | | |
| | % Expended | 97.7 | | | |
| | SBE Participation | 29.6 | | | |
| Contract: | Design Package 2 for 1253 UM | IS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM Stations. | | | |
| | CS-155-2 Central Subway Des | | | | |
| Status: | Design is completed. Constructi | ion support ongoing | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$35,059,25 | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders (1) | \$1,460,36 | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$36,519,61 | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$31,436,14 | | | |
| | % Expended | 86.1 | | | |
| | SBE Participation | 41.8 | | | |
| Contract: | DP 3 Systems, Track work, Su | rface station. | | | |
| Contract No. | CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C | | | | |
| Status: | Design is completed. Constructi | ion support ongoing | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$16,822,23 | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders (5) | \$312,81 | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$17,232,25 | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$24,719,95 | | | |
| | % Expended | 143.5 | | | |
| | | | | | |

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

| | Data as of: | | 3/31/2016 | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----|
| Contract: | Synergy Inc Utility Relocation | on 1 ' | YBM & Launch E | Зох |
| Contract No. | 1250 | | | |
| Status: | Contract is completed and c | losed | d out | |
| | Base Contract Value | | \$9,273, | 939 |
| | Approved Change Orders | | \$2,694,2 | 211 |
| | Final Contract Value | | \$11,968, | 150 |
| | % Expended | | 10 | 0% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | | 2 | 0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | | 97. | 2% |

| Contract: | Synergy Inc Utility Relocation 2 UMS | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Contract No. | 1251 | | | |
| Status: | Contract is completed and c | losed out | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$16,832,550 | | |
| | Approved Change Orders 3,962,03 | | | |
| | Final Contract Value \$20,794,58 | | | |
| | % Expended | 100% | | |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20.0% | | |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 87.4% | | |

| Pagoda Palace Demolition / MH Construction | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--------|
| 1277 | | | |
| Construction is complete. C | ontract in Close Out | | |
| Base Contract Value | \$498,995 | | |
| Approved Change Orders\$179Current Contract Value\$678Expended to Date (est.)\$638 | | | |
| | | % Expended | 94.12% |
| | | SBE SFMTA Goal | 100.0% |
| SBE Participation To Date | 100.0% | | |
| | 1277 Construction is complete. C Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.) % Expended SBE SFMTA Goal | | |

| Contract: | Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Haley | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Contract No. | 1252* | |
| Status: | Construction is underway and ongoing | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$233,584,015 |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$8,084,852 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$241,668,867 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$233,697,189 |
| | % Expended | 96.7% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 6.0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 5.8% |

| Contract: | Stations and Systems / Tutor Perini | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Contract No. | 1300* | |
| Status: | Construction is underway and ongoing | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$839,676,400 |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$2,933,000 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$842,609,400 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$362,881,108 |
| | % Expended | 43.1% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20.0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 20.1% |

Photos on the next page:

Following the tremendous success of Winter Walk 2014, the green turf, vintage-inspired lamp posts, and nightly light show were set up once more for the 2015 holiday season. Off the Grid food trucks were present for four days a week, offering a wide variety of culinary delights. Winter Walk's pedestrian plaza was set up on Stockton between Geary and Ellis.

central
 subway

Central Subway Project Office 821 Howard Street San Francisco, CA 94103 Phone: 415.701.4371 Fax: 415.701.5222 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com







www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.











Municipal Transportation Agency









